



# BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Guide

Fiscal Year 2023

Updated: May 2023



*This guide includes the same information that is found on NTIA's Federal Funding [site](#), updated with the support of participating agencies, to make it easier for providers and communities to find federal funding and permitting information. Funding opportunities include direct grants, loans, indirect support, and discounts for industry, state and local governments, schools, libraries, small businesses, and other community institutions that are interested in expanding and improving broadband access. Additional programs will be added as provided by agencies.*

## Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Appalachian Regional Commission.....             | 3   |
| Delta Regional Authority.....                    | 10  |
| Denali Commission.....                           | 17  |
| Department of Agriculture.....                   | 21  |
| Department of Commerce.....                      | 52  |
| Department of Education.....                     | 57  |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development..... | 171 |
| Department of Interior.....                      | 201 |
| Department of Labor.....                         | 205 |
| Department of Treasury.....                      | 213 |
| Federal Communications Commission.....           | 224 |
| Institute of Museum and Library Services.....    | 247 |
| Northern Border Regional Commission.....         | 263 |

Appalachian Regional Commission

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Appalachian Regional Commission

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC)  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Area Development   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Each year ARC provides funding for several hundred investments in the Appalachian Region, in areas such as business development, education and job training, infrastructure (including broadband), community development, and transportation. These projects create thousands of new jobs, improve local water and sewer systems, increase school readiness, assist local communities with strategic planning, and provide technical and managerial assistance to emerging businesses. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 23.002   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.arc.gov/">https://www.arc.gov/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Applications can be submitted throughout the year although states may have specific requirements.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$302 Million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: Yes. 20% to 80%, determined by the economic status of project area: <a href="https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/">https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/</a><br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | ARC funding may be used in place of non-federal match for BEAD funding. ARPA funding may be used as match for ARC funding  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Varies by State  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Eligible recipients must be publicly owned entities, non-profit entities, or a competitively-selected private partnership that includes publicly owned entities or non-profit entities.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Project must take place within the defined boundaries of the Appalachian Region: <a href="https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-counties-served-by-arc/">https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-counties-served-by-arc/</a>   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager.   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | <p>1666 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20009-1068</p> <p>Telephone: (202) 884-7700</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@arc.gov">info@arc.gov</a>.</p> <p>For questions on specific topic areas, please refer to the contacts listed on the ARC Offices and Staff page.</p>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>As per ARC's federal-state partnership model, funding via ARC's Area Development is first generated at the state level in each of the Region's 13 states. Potential applicants are encouraged to contact their ARC State Program Managers (contact info available at <a href="http://www.arc.gov">www.arc.gov</a>). Note that the funding amount includes \$23.3M that must be spent on broadband and the remainder of the funding will be used for a wide variety of projects.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Appalachian Regional Commission

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Appalachian Regional Commission   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | POWER   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | POWER is a congressionally-funded initiative that targets federal resources to help communities and regions that have been affected by job losses in coal mining, coal power plant operations, and coal-related supply chain industries due to the changing economics of America's energy production. Within the POWER Initiative, 1/3 of funding is specifically available for broadband-related projects. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 23.002  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.arc.gov/power">https://www.arc.gov/power</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.arc.gov/power-how-to-apply/">https://www.arc.gov/power-how-to-apply/</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | POWER runs on an annual application cycle with this year's Letters of Intent due April 4, 2022 and Applications due April 29, 2022.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$65 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$21.6 million  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes   |

|  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement: Yes. 20% to 80%, determined by the economic status of project area: <a href="https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/">https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/</a></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | ARC funding may be used in place of non-federal match for BEAD funding. ARPA funding may be used as match for ARC funding.  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):</p>   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Fiber networks must deliver 100/100 Mbps service for businesses and 50/10 Mbps service for households. Fixed wireless networks must deliver 25/3 Mbps service.  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities                                |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations                             |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                            |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Eligible recipients must be publicly owned entities, non-profit entities, or a competitively-selected private partnership that includes publicly owned entities or non-profit entities.   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Not Applicable  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager.  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager.  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | <p>1666 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20009-1068</p> <p>Telephone: (202) 884-7700</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@arc.gov">info@arc.gov</a></p> <p>For questions on specific topic areas, please refer to the contacts listed on the ARC Offices and Staff page.</p>                                     |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>Projects must benefit communities that have been impacted by the downturn of the coal economy. If you have questions on eligibility, please reach out to your state ARC program manager (contact information found here: <a href="https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-states/">https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-states/</a>).</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

Delta Regional Authority

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Delta Regional Authority

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Delta Regional Authority  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Community Infrastructure Fund   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Community Infrastructure Fund was created to target physical infrastructure projects that help build safer, more resilient communities in the Delta region. The three areas of investment through this program target basic public infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, and flood control project centered around economic development. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 90.200  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/community-infrastructure-fund/">https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/community-infrastructure-fund/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):                             |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://Funding.dra.gov">Funding.dra.gov</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Rolling deadline  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$29,515,600<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth</p>  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</p> |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/community-infrastructure-fund/">https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/community-infrastructure-fund/</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Amanda Allen at aallen@dra.gov or 662-483-8203   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | For more information and to apply for DRA funding, please contact your Local Development District. <a href="https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/local-development-districts2/">https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/local-development-districts2/</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | April 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Delta Regional Authority

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Delta Regional Authority   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | States Economic Development Assistance Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | States' Economic Development Assistance Program (SEDAP) is a competitive grant program designed to support economic development activities across the Mississippi River Delta and Alabama Black Belt regions. SEDAP addresses the DRA's congressionally mandated four funding priorities: basic public infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, workforce development, and business development. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 90.200   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/sedap/">https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/sedap/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://funding.dra.gov">Funding.dra.gov</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Funding cycle opens Spring 2023. The application deadline is Summer 2023.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$16,814,154<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth</p>   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</p> |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/sedap/">https://dra.gov/programs/critical-infrastructure/sedap/</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Amanda Allen at aallen@dra.gov or 662-483-8203   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | For more information and to apply for DRA funding, please contact your Local Development District. <a href="https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economicdevelopment/local-development-districts2">https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economicdevelopment/local-development-districts2</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | April 2023   |



Denali Commission

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Denali Commission

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Denali Commission   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Alaska Broadband Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Technical assistance to access infrastructure or adoption funding.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="http://www.denali.gov">www.denali.gov</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=345663">https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=345663</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Funding   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Annual Funding Opportunity Announcement   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$250,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Funds available for match to other federal funding programs.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="http://www.denali.gov">www.denali.gov</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | <a href="http://www.denali.gov">www.denali.gov</a>  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>   | <a href="http://www.denali.gov">www.denali.gov</a>  |

|    |                               |                                 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>    | Erik OBrien, eobrien@denali.gov |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b> | Not Applicable                  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                | March 2023                      |

Department of Agriculture

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: United States Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Utilities Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Broadband Technical Assistance (BTA)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | The Rural eConnectivity Program (ReConnect) is authorized under 7 U.S.C. 1981(b)(4), 7 U.S.C. 901 et seq., 7 U.S.C. 950aaa et seq., and 7 U.S.C. 950cc and provided funding for broadband technical assistance. The current funding opportunity will use technical assistance funds appropriated under the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) (Pub. L. 117-58). |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | BTA provides financial assistance through cooperative agreements to eligible entities to receive or deliver broadband technical assistance and training and supports the development and expansion of broadband cooperatives.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.752   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/broadband-technical-assistance-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/broadband-technical-assistance-program</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | FOA: <a href="https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2023-04-19/pdf/2023-08233.pdf">https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2023-04-19/pdf/2023-08233.pdf</a><br>Grants.gov: <a href="https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=347579">https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=347579</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Deadline for applications is June 20, 2023, no later than 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$10,440,000  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | BTA may not be used as a match to other federal programs. BTA may fund broadband technical assistance activities ultimately funded by another federal award.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Cooperatives |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | For a project to be eligible to receive federal funds from the BTA program, it must promote broadband expansion into a rural community.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Application Resources: <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/broadband-technical-assistance-program#to-apply">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/broadband-technical-assistance-program#to-apply</a>   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Reporting Requirements can be found in the FR Notice at: <a href="https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/04/19/2023-08233/funding-opportunity-announcement-for-the-broadband-technical-assistance-for-fiscal-year-2023">https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/04/19/2023-08233/funding-opportunity-announcement-for-the-broadband-technical-assistance-for-fiscal-year-2023</a> |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | N/A  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | <p>To submit questions to RUS staff regarding the BTA, please complete the form available at <a href="http://www.usda.gov/reconnect/contact-us">www.usda.gov/reconnect/contact-us</a>.</p> <p>For questions about Broadband Technical Assistance, you may also contact one of our General Field Representatives (GFR). To find a GFR, visit our <a href="#">GFR Contact Map</a>.</p>             |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | April 2023   |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Utilities Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Community Connect Grant Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Pub. L. 108-109, 118 Stat. 3.   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Community Connect program helps fund broadband deployment in rural communities where it is not yet economically viable for private-sector providers to deliver service. The grants offer financial assistance to eligible service providers that will construct, improve, or expand broadband networks in rural areas. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.863   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/community-connect-grants">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/community-connect-grants</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$82,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes  |

|  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
|  |   | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement: 15 percent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>               | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Distance Learning and Telehealth</p>   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                                     | The minimum Broadband Grant Speed is set in the Funding Opportunity Announcement.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | The applicant must define a contiguous geographic area, located entirely within a rural area, in which broadband service does not exist. Rural Area refers to any area, as confirmed by the most recent decennial Census of the United States, which is not located within a city, town, or incorporated area that has a population of greater than 20,000 inhabitants; or an urbanized area contiguous and adjacent to a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 inhabitants   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                                  | The residents and businesses within the proposed funded service area receive broadband at the Funding Opportunity Announcement's Broadband Grant Speed. The proposed funded service area must include a community center with free broadband and provide free broadband to Essential Community Facilities for two years.  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <p>Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map:</p> <p><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d</a></p>  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Additional requirements, including required reporting by grant awardees, can found in the program's regulation, 7 CFR 1739, and on the program's website, <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/community-connect-grants">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/community-connect-grants</a> . |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | For questions about the Community Connect Grant Program, please email <a href="mailto:Community.Connect@usda.gov">Community.Connect@usda.gov</a> or call the Loan Origination and Approval Division at (202) 720-0800.  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_CommunityConnect.pdf">https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_CommunityConnect.pdf</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Housing Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Community Facilities (CF) Direct Loan and Grant Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(1) and 7 U.S.C 1926 (a)(19))   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program provides affordable funding to develop essential community facilities in rural areas. An essential community facility is defined as a facility that provides an essential service to the local community for the orderly development of the community in a primarily rural area, and does not include private, commercial or business undertakings.                       |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.766   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Loan and Grant Combinations |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Applications are accepted year-round.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$2,800,000,000 CF Direct Loans and \$25,300,000 CF Grants<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: Dependent on population and median household income.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Community Facilities (CF) Direct Loan and Grants allow for other Federal funds to meet cost-sharing or matching funds requirements if allowable by the other Federal program. Likewise, CF funding may be used as complementary funding or “matching funds” for other Federal programs, if allowable by the other Federal program.  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth equipment   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities                                |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations                             |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Eligible borrowers and grantees include public bodies, non-profits, and Federally-recognized Tribes. Eligible facilities must be located in rural areas with a population of 20,000 or fewer inhabitants. See 7 CFR Part 1942, Subpart A and 7 CFR Part 3570, Subpart A for additional requirements.  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Eligible grant recipients must be located in a rural area with a population of 20,000 or fewer inhabitants and a project service area with median household income (MHI) of 90 percent or less of statewide nonmetropolitan MHI. Grant assistance is provided on a graduated scale. Smaller communities with the lowest MHI will be eligible for projects with a higher proportion of grant funds, up to 75 percent of total project costs.   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program</a> |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable-Not specific to broadband  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office:<br><a href="https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices">https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices</a> .               |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Housing Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Community Facilities (CF) Guaranteed Loan Program- OneRD Guaranteed Loan Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 5 U.S.C. 301; 7 U.S.C. (1989) as authorized by section 306 (a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, 7 U.S.C. 1926 (a)(1)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program provides loan guarantees to eligible lenders to help build essential community facilities in rural areas. An essential community facility is defined as a facility that provides an essential service to the local community for the orderly development of the community in a primarily rural area, and does not include private, commercial or business undertakings. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.766   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities/community-facilities-guaranteed-loan-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities/community-facilities-guaranteed-loan-program</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Applications are accepted year-round.  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$650,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Agency funds may be used in connection with funds from other sources, which could include funds from other Federal agencies.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Applicant must be unable to finance the project from their own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms. To be eligible for a loan guarantee under CF, a borrower must meet the requirements identified in the 7 CFR 5001.126 (b)(1) through 4.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-guaranteed-loan-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-guaranteed-loan-program</a> |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable – no publicly-available programmatic data specific to broadband  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office:<br><a href="https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices">https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices</a> .           |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/onerdguarantee">https://www.rd.usda.gov/onerdguarantee</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Utilities Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Distance Learning and Telemedicine (DLT) Grant Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. §§950aaa et seq.)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Distance Learning and Telemedicine program helps rural communities use the unique capabilities of telecommunications to connect to each other and to the world, overcoming the effects of remoteness and low population density.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.855   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/distance-learning-telemedicine-grants">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/distance-learning-telemedicine-grants</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients, please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$124,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Up to 20% of each grant can be used for broadband facilities, if those facilities will be owned by the applicant.  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes  |

|  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  |   | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement: 15 percent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>               | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Distance Learning and Telehealth</p>  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                                     | Not Applicable   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | This program is intended to serve rural area and towns with a population of 20,000 or less.  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                                  | This program is specifically designed to assist rural communities in acquiring distance learning and telemedical technologies so that local teachers, and medical service providers who serve rural residents can link to other teachers, medical professionals, and other needed expertise located at distances too far to access otherwise.  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <p>Distance Learning and Telemedicine Grant Recipients:</p> <p><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=15a73830555645ae93d2fa773ed8e971">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=15a73830555645ae93d2fa773ed8e971</a></p>   |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |
| 21   | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Additional requirements, including required reporting by grant awardees, can found in the program's regulation, 7 CFR 1734, and on the program's website,  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |

|    |                                      |   |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|
|    |                                      | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/distance-learning-telemedicine-grants">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/distance-learning-telemedicine-grants</a>   |
| 22 | Publicly available programmatic data | Distance Learning and Telemedicine Grant Recipients:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=15a73830555645ae93d2fa773ed8e971">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=15a73830555645ae93d2fa773ed8e971</a> |
| 23 | Contact information                  | <a href="mailto:DLTInfo@usda.gov">DLTInfo@usda.gov</a> Loan Origination and Approval Division (202) 720-0800 General Field Representatives (GFR) <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr">https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr</a>                              |
| 24 | Additional Information               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_DLTGrant.pdf">https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_DLTGrant.pdf</a>   |
| 25 | Updated                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Business-Cooperative Service   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Business and Industry (B&I) Loan Guarantee Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Rural Business Development Grant program provides funding designed to support targeted technical assistance, training, and other activities leading to the development or expansion of small and emerging private businesses in rural areas that have fewer than 50 new employees and less than \$1 million in gross revenues. Programmatic activities are separated into enterprise or opportunity type grant activities. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.351   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-business-development-grants-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-business-development-grants-program</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-business-development-grants-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-business-development-grants-program</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | The application deadline is posted on the program's website.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$37,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|  |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | A RBDG grant can be used with other funding opportunities, but it can be difficult to match up the timing of the loan and a grant. However, one factor considered when evaluating applications is the percent of non-federal funding committed to the project.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations                             |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments   | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | RBDG funds must be used for projects that benefit rural towns or areas outside the urbanized periphery of any city with a population of 50,000 or more. Small businesses, to be eligible for the program, must have fewer than 50 workers and less than \$1 million in gross revenue.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Information on monitoring and servicing can be found at 2 CFR chapter IV.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Varies by state. See agency website   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_RBDG.pdf">https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_RBDG.pdf</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Housing Service   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Rural Community Development Initiative (RCDI) Grant Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Congress in 1999 (Pub. L. 106-78), amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (Pub. L. 117-328).  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | RCDI grants are awarded to help non-profit housing and community development organizations, low-income rural communities and federally recognized tribes support housing, community facilities and community and economic development projects in rural areas.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.446  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities/rural-community-development-initiative-grants">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities/rural-community-development-initiative-grants</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients, please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-02-08/pdf/2022-02624.pdf">https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-02-08/pdf/2022-02624.pdf</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Deadlines are posted on the program's website.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$6,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |



|  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: Equal to amount of the grant.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Other Federal funds may be used as matching funds if authorized by statute and the purpose of the funds is an eligible RCDI purpose. Partnerships with other federal, state, local, private, and nonprofit entities are encouraged.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc.):  |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                                     | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Must have been legally organized for a minimum of three years and have at least three years prior experience working with private nonprofit community-based housing and development organizations, low-income rural communities, or tribal organizations.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                                  | Rural communities having a population of 50,000 or less.  |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-02-08/pdf/2022-02624.pdf">https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-02-08/pdf/2022-02624.pdf</a>   |                                    |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable – no publicly-available programmatic data specific to broadband  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office:<br><a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices">https://www.rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices</a>                                   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RHS_RuralCommunityDevInitiatives.pdf">https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RHS_RuralCommunityDevInitiatives.pdf</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Business-Cooperative Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Rural Economic Development Loan and Grant Program (REDLG)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Rural Electrification Act of 1936   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Rural Economic Development Loan and Grant program provides funding for rural projects through local utility organizations. USDA provides zero-interest loans to local utilities which they, in turn, pass through to local businesses (ultimate recipients) for projects that will create and retain employment in rural areas. The ultimate recipients repay the lending utility directly. The utility is responsible for repayment to USDA. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.854  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Application deadlines for quarterly funding competitions are no later than 4:30pm (local time) on: Q1 – Sept. 30, 2021; Q2 – Dec. 31, 2021; Q3 – Mar. 31, 2022; Q4 – June 30, 2023.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$90,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |

|   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | A REDLG loan or grant can be used with other funding opportunities, but it can be difficult to match up the timing with other loans and grants.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                            |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Eligible recipients can be any former RUS borrower that pre- or repaid an insured, direct, or guaranteed loan; any nonprofit utility eligible to receive assistance from the RD Electric or Telecommunication Programs; and any current RD Electric or Telecommunication Programs Borrowers.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 19  | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Lending intermediaries may only lend for projects in rural areas or towns with a population of 50,000 or fewer. Additionally, for loans, either the Ultimate Recipient or the Intermediary Lender must provide supplemental funds for the project equal to at least 20% of the loan to the intermediary. Projects can include, but are not limited to, business incubators, community development assistance to nonprofits and public bodies (particularly for job creation or enhancement), facilities and equipment for education and training for rural residents to facilitate economic development, facilities and equipment for medical care to rural residents, start-up venture costs (such as financing fixed assets like real estate, new or existing buildings, equipment, or working capital), business expansion, or technical assistance.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | See Code of Federal Regulations, <u><a href="#">7 CFR, Part 4280.56</a></u> and 2 CFR Part 200.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Varies by state. See agency website  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <u><a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_REDLG.pdf">https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_REDLG.pdf</a></u> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Utilities Service  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | ReConnect Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (Pub. L. 115, 141)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | ReConnect offers grants, loan-grant combinations, and low-interest loans for broadband infrastructure to connect rural families, businesses, farms, ranches, schools, libraries, and public safety facilities to modern, high-speed internet. ReConnect funds can be used to construct, improve, and acquire facilities that provide internet services to customers' premises, with reliable technologies that are suitable for rural community high-speed internet use. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.752   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients, please indicate the amount): 50-50 Loan-Grant Combinations are offered   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Applications must be submitted electronically through the RUS on-line application portal located at <a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect</a> . The FOA will be made available for informational purposes on Grants.gov.   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$338,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): Matching requirements are determined in each Funding Opportunity Announcement and may not be required for specific applicant types.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc.):  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                                     | Minimum broadband speed requirements are determined in each Funding Opportunity Announcement and posted in the Federal Register.  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | This program is intended for rural areas without sufficient access to broadband. Rural area is defined in the program regulation as any area that is not located within: (1) A city, town, or incorporated area that has a population of greater than 20,000 inhabitants; or (2) an urbanized area contiguous and adjacent to a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 inhabitants as defined in the Agency mapping tool. This definition excludes incarcerated populations and provides limited exclusion of military base populations.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                                  | Households, business, and anchor institutions within the approved project service area.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | ReConnect Program Proposed and Approved Projects Map:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=e2d4c909">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=e2d4c909</a>  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements">e06c46d3aa9577bea695a2b9</a> ReConnect Program Announcements Page:<br><a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Additional requirements, including required reporting by grant awardees, can found in the program's regulation, 7 CFR 1740, and on the program's website, <a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect</a> .  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | ReConnect Program Proposed and Approved Projects Map:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=e2d4c909e06c46d3aa9577bea695a2b9">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=e2d4c909e06c46d3aa9577bea695a2b9</a><br>ReConnect Program Announcements Page:<br><a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Please contact the ReConnect Program Staff at <a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/contact-us">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/contact-us</a> .  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.usda.gov/reconnect">https://www.usda.gov/reconnect</a>  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Agriculture

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Rural Utilities Service   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Telecommunications Infrastructure Program (Infrastructure Program)  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Rural Electrification Act of 1936   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Infrastructure Program provides financing for the construction, maintenance, improvement and expansion of telephone service and broadband in rural areas.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 10.851  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-programs/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): See the Program's regulation, 7 CFR 1735.   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Applications are accepted year-round.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$690,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | As established in 7 CFR 1735.2 minimum level of service is 25 Mbps downstream and 3 Mbps upstream. The agency may change the minimum transmission capacity by way of notice in the Federal Register.   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | This program is intended to serve rural areas and towns with a population of 5,000 or less.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783e-df5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783e-df5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Additional requirements, including required reporting by grant awardees, can found in the program's regulation, 7 CFR 1735, and on the program's website, <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-guarantees</a> .  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map:<br><a href="https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783e-df5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d">https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783e-df5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Loan Origination and Approval Division (202) 720-0800 General Field Representatives (GFR) <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr">https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr</a>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-quarantees">https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan-quarantees</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

Department of Commerce

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** U.S Department of Commerce

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Commerce/Economic Development Administration   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | FY 2023 EDA Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance Programs  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 3121et seq.).  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>EDA has published a new Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance (PWEAA) Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO).</p> <p>The FY23 PWEAA NOFO outlines application submission requirements and review procedures for applications received under EDA's Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance (EAA) programs.</p> <p>The Public Works program provides resources to meet the construction and/or infrastructure design needs of communities to enable them to become more economically competitive.</p> <p>Supported activities under EDA's EAA program include construction and non-construction such as construction or upgrading of public infrastructure, sectoral partnerships for workforce training, design and engineering, technical assistance, economic recovery strategies, and capitalization or re-capitalization of Revolving Loan Funds (RLF).</p> |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 11.300 -- Investments for Public Works and Economic Development Facilities and 11.307 -- Economic Adjustment Assistance   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.eda.gov/funding">https://www.eda.gov/funding</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=346815">https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=346815</a>   |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>   | There are no application deadlines under this NOFO. Applications are accepted on a rolling basis subject to the availability of funds or until this NOFO is amended or a new PWEAA NOFO is published. EDA may cancel, modify, or withdraw this NOFO at any time.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount: \$121.5 million for the Public Works program; \$39.5 million for the EAA program; \$48.0 million for ACC; \$16.5 million for NCC; \$4.5 million for BCC<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): With limited exceptions, cost share is required for projects funded under this NOFO. Generally, the EDA investment rate (percentage of the total project costs) will be 50 percent, but EDA may fund up to 80percent of total project costs based on the relative needs of the region. |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Funds from other federal financial assistance awards may be considered matching share funds only if authorized by statute, which may be determined by EDA's reasonable interpretation of the statute. Additional documentation may be requested by EDA to substantiate the availability of the matching funds.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                            | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)  |

|    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
|    |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | <p>In order to be eligible for funding under this NOFO, an applicant must propose a project that meets EDA's distress criteria. Applicants must self-define the appropriate region geographically. The 14 geographic area comprising a region need not be contiguous or defined by political boundaries but should constitute a cohesive area capable of undertaking self-sustained economic development. Applicants must provide third-party data that clearly indicate that the relevant region is subject to one (or more) of the following economic distress criteria: (i) an unemployment rate that is, for the most recent 24-month period for which data are available, at least one percentage point greater than the national average unemployment rate; (ii) per capita income that is, for the most recent period for which data are available, 80 percent or less of the national average per capita income; or (iii) a "Special Need," as determined by EDA. Applicants may find EDA-funded tools useful in characterizing economic development need in their region. These can be found <a href="https://www.eda.gov/grantresources/tools/tools-for-economic-development">https://www.eda.gov/grantresources/tools/tools-for-economic-development</a>.)</p> |   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.eda.gov/funding/funding-opportunities/category?category=266289">https://www.eda.gov/funding/funding-opportunities/category?category=266289</a>   |   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.eda.gov/impact/performance">https://www.eda.gov/impact/performance</a>   |   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable  |   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Please contact your local economic development representative (based on the location of the proposed project) at <a href="https://www.eda.gov/about/contact">https://www.eda.gov/about/contact</a>  |   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.eda.gov/grant-resources">https://www.eda.gov/grant-resources</a>   |   |

---

|    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 25 | Updated | March 2023 |
|----|---------|------------|



Department of Education

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** US Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Office of School Support and Accountability  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Community Learning Centers Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title IV, Part B of the ESEA, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (20 U.S.C. 7171-7176)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during non-school hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program helps students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.287   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/21st-century-community-learning-centers/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/21st-century-community-learning-centers/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not Applicable   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$1,329,673,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): <i>Other</i>  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Students attending low-performing and high-poverty schools  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Awards are made to SEAs, which in turn manage statewide competitions and award grants to eligible entities  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://www.ed.gov/you-for-youth">You For Youth // Online Professional Development and Technical Assistance for 21st Century Community Learning Centers (ed.gov)</a>   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | <a href="#"><u>Performance - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="#"><u>Performance - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Public Contact Information<br>La' Shawndra Scroggins<br><a href="mailto:Shawn.Scroggins@ed.gov"><u>Shawn.Scroggins@ed.gov</u></a><br>202-655-8944 |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="#"><u>Legislation, Regulations, and Guidance - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>                                      |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Adult Education National Leadership Activities   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II, Adult Education and Family Literacy Act  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program supports activities to enhance the quality of adult education and literacy programs nationwide. Priorities include technical assistance to states, accountability and data quality, demonstrations or models of what works, dissemination on innovations and best practices, expanding access to services, and research and evaluation. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.191   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://aefta.ed.gov/national-leadership-activities">https://aefta.ed.gov/national-leadership-activities</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):                            |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2022 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$13.7 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | State and local adult education providers (may include community colleges, community-based organizations, state and local education agencies, workforce development agencies)   |
| 20 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Contact information</b>  | Grace Air<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:grace.air@ed.gov">grace.air@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 510-6668  |

|    |                               |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 22 | <b>Additional Information</b> | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> |
| 23 | <b>Updated</b>                | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Adult Education State Grants  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II, Adult Education and Family Literacy Act   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Adult Education and Family Literacy State Grant program provides grants to eligible agencies to provide adult education and literacy services. These grants help adults (1) become literate and obtain the knowledge and skills necessary for employment and economic self-sufficiency; (2) obtain the education and skills that are necessary to become full partners in the educational development of their children and lead to sustainable improvements in the economic opportunities for their family; and (3) attain a secondary school diploma and transition to postsecondary education and training, including through career pathways. These grants also assist immigrants and other individuals who are English language learners in improving their reading, writing, speaking, and comprehension skills in English and mathematics and in acquiring an understanding of the American system of government, individual freedom, and the responsibilities of citizenship. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.002A   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://aefta.ed.gov/state-grants">https://aefta.ed.gov/state-grants</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2022 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$725 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | State and local adult education providers (may include community colleges, community-based organizations, state and local education agencies, workforce development agencies)   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Grace Air<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:grace.air@ed.gov">grace.air@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 510-6668  |
| 22 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 23 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | American Indian Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities, Part A   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (HEA)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The TCCU program provides grants and related assistance to TCCUs to enable such institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve American Indians.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031T   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesaitcc/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesaitcc/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$51,549,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Applicable   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): While not intended specifically for broadband improvement, grant funds may be used for technology related improvements.   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | American Indian Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | <a href="https://hepis.ed.gov/">https://hepis.ed.gov/</a>   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Email: everardo.gil@ed.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | American Indian Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities, Part F   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (HEA)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The TCCU program provides grants and related assistance to TCCUs to enable such institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve American Indians.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031D   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesaitcc/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesaitcc/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$30,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Applicable   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): While not intended specifically for broadband improvement, grant funds may be used for technology related improvements.   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | American Indian Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | <a href="https://hepis.ed.gov/">https://hepis.ed.gov/</a>   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Email: everardo.gil@ed.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idesaitcc/faq.html</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services (AIVRS) Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Section 121 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and implemented by the subsequent program regulations at 34 C.F.R. part 371.  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The purpose of this program is to provide vocational rehabilitation services, including culturally appropriate services, to American Indians with disabilities residing on or near Federal or State reservations, consistent with such eligible individuals' strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice, so that such individuals may prepare for, and engage in, high quality employment that will increase opportunities for economic self-sufficiency. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.250   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://rsa.ed.gov/about/programs/american-indian-vocational-rehabilitation-services">https://rsa.ed.gov/about/programs/american-indian-vocational-rehabilitation-services</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$50,650,000.00<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: 10 percent<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, includes the requirement for collaboration between Tribal and State Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) programs. Section 101(a)(11)(H) of the Act requires State VR agencies to enter into formal cooperative agreements with each grant recipient in the State. The agreement must describe strategies for collaboration and coordination in providing VR services to American Indians who are individuals with disabilities.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Applications may be made only by Indian Tribes (and consortia of those Indian Tribes) located on or near Federal and State reservations.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | The American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Training and Technical Assistance Center (AIVRTTAC) provides support to the AIVRS program directors and staff  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <a href="#"><u>Home - AIVRTTAC+TVR Institute</u></a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | As required by the Department's Discretionary Grants Handbook:<br>Annual and Final Performance Reports |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Corinne.Weidenthal@ed.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Alaska Native Education Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Elementary and Secondary Education Act  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The overall purpose of the Alaska Native Education program is to meet the unique education needs of Alaska Natives and to support supplemental education programs to benefit Alaska Natives. Grantees under the program use their funds for such activities as the development of curricula and education programs that address the education needs of Alaska Native students, and the development and operation of student enrichment programs in science and mathematics. Eligible activities also include professional development for educators, activities carried out through Even Start programs and Head Start programs, family literacy services, and dropout prevention programs. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.356A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/alaska-native-education-equity/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/alaska-native-education-equity/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=337299">https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppld=337299</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |

|  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount: \$44,953,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable   |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable   |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations                             |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments   | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |  |  |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | <p>In general, eligible applicants for the Alaska Native Education Program include nonprofit organizations and other educational organizations and/or agencies. Specifically, the following entities are eligible: A) Alaska Native organizations, education entities with experience in developing or operating Alaska Native programs or programs of instruction conducted in Alaska Native languages; B) Cultural and community-based organizations with experience in developing or operating programs to benefit Alaska Natives, and consortia of organizations may apply; C) A state education agency (SEA) or local education agency (LEA) may apply as part of a consortium involving an Alaska Native organization. The consortium may include other eligible applicants.</p>   |                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |   |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <p>Erin Sampson<br/>Group Leader, Native Achievement Programs</p> <p>Almita Reed<br/>Program Manager, Alaska Native Education Program</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="mailto:OESE.ASKANEP@ed.gov">OESE.ASKANEP@ed.gov</a></li> </ul>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions Program, Part A  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Part A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (U.S.C. §1059(d)); Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 §304  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program provides grants and related to assistance to eligible Alaska Native-serving institutions and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions of higher education to enable such institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve Alaska Natives and Native Hawaiians.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031N – Alaska Native and 84.031W – Native Hawaiian   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesannh/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/idadesannh/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov">https://www.grants.gov</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Five-year grants  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Dates vary each year for competitions. Due dates depend on the publication date of the Notice Inviting Applications (NIA). However, all awards must be made by 9/30 of the fiscal year.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$24,433,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | These funds may not be used as match to other federal funding opportunities   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes. There isn't a minimum speed build-out requirement.   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | There are two levels of eligibility to qualify as an eligible institution under the Title III, Part A, ANNH Program:<br><br>Designation as an eligible institution:<br><br>- (a) Be accredited or preaccredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association that the Secretary has determined to be a reliable authority as to the quality of education or training offered; (b) Be legally authorized by the State in which it is located to be a junior or community college or to provide an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree; and (c) Be designated as an "eligible institution" by demonstrating that it: (1) has an enrollment of needy students as described in 34 CFR 607.3; and (2) has low average educational and general expenditures per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student as described in 34 CFR 607.4.<br><br>Percentage Requirement: |



|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <p>An institution may receive a grant under §317 of the Higher Education Act (HEA) if, at the time of application, it has an enrollment of undergraduate students that is at least 20 percent Alaska Native students;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>An institution may receive a grant authorized under §317 of the HEA if, at the time of application, it has an enrollment of undergraduate students that is at least 10 percent Native Hawaiian students.</p> |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Technical assistance resources may be posted to the website (pre-application PPT, etc.)   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not applicable.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Robyn M. Wood<br>Robyn.Wood@ed.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions Program, Part F  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Part A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (U.S.C. §1067(q))   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program provides grants and related to assistance to eligible Alaska Native-serving institutions and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions of higher education to enable such institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve Alaska Natives and Native Hawaiians.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031R – Alaska Natives; 84.031V – Native Hawaiians  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.ed.gov/title-iii-part-a-programs-alaska-native-and-native-hawaiian-serving-institutions">Title III Part A Programs - Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions (ed.gov)</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov">https://www.grants.gov</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Five-year grants.   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Dates vary each year for competitions. Due dates depend on the publication date of the Notice Inviting Applications (NIA). However, all awards must be made by 9/30 of the fiscal year.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$15,000,000; After 5.7% Sequestration - \$14,145,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified.   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | These funds may not be used as match to other federal funding opportunities.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes. There isn't a minimum speed build-out requirement.   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | There are two levels of eligibility to qualify as an eligible institution under the Title III, Part F, ANNH Program:<br><br>Designation as an eligible institution:<br><br>- (a) Be accredited or preaccredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association that the Secretary has determined to be a reliable authority as to the quality of education or training offered; (b) Be legally authorized by the State in which it is located to be a junior or community college or to provide an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree; and (c) Be designated as an "eligible institution" by demonstrating that it: (1) has an enrollment of needy students as described in 34 CFR 607.3; and (2) has low average educational and general expenditures per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student as described in 34 CFR 607.4.<br><br>Percentage Requirement: |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <p>An institution may receive a grant under §317 of the Higher Education Act (HEA) if, at the time of application, it has an enrollment of undergraduate students that is at least 20 percent Alaska Native students;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>An institution may receive a grant authorized under §317 of the HEA if, at the time of application, it has an enrollment of undergraduate students that is at least 10 percent Native Hawaiian students.</p> |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not applicable.   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Technical assistance resources may be posted to the website (pre-application PPT, etc.)   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not applicable.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not applicable.   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Robyn Wood<br>Robyn.Wood@ed.gov   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

The following questions are for internal use only and will not be posted on the Federal Funding Website. These questions will assist NTIA in developing a better taxonomy for the website and provide data for future Federal Broadband Funding Reports.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <p><b>Funding for Broadband Projects (Choose One)</b></p>                          | <p><input type="checkbox"/> This program exclusively funds broadband projects</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Funding from this program <b>can be</b> used exclusively or primarily for broadband projects</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Funding from this program cannot be used exclusively or primarily for broadband projects</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>Other</i></p>   |
|  | <p><b>Is the focus of this program Digital Inclusion?</b></p>                      | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
|  | <p><b>Does more than 51% of funding for this program go towards broadband?</b></p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>Other</i></p> <p>If yes, Are award descriptions for this program in alignment with the Controller Alert CA-23-02, Leveraging Assistance Listings and Financial Assistance Award Descriptions to Help Meet Statutory Broadband Reporting? <a href="#">CA-23-02 Broadband Reporting.pdf (cfo.gov)</a></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Grants for Infants and Families program (Part C) awards formula grants to the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Department of the Interior, and Outlying Areas to assist them in implementing statewide systems of coordinated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary, interagency programs and making early intervention services available to children with disabilities, aged birth through 2, and their families. Under the program, states are responsible for ensuring that appropriate early intervention services are made available to all eligible birth-through-2-year-olds with disabilities and their families, including Indian children and families who reside on reservations geographically located in the State. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.181   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepeip/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepeip/index.html</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | May 13, 2022   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$540M<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified.  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities and their Families.   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not applicable.  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | The <u>lead agency</u> is required to submit several data reports on children served by the Part C program to OSEP on an annual basis, providing information for <u>OSEP's Annual Reports to Congress on the Implementation of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)</u> , and describing the progress of the Part C system in implementing IDEA and achieving results for children with disabilities and their families.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/c">https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/c</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Gregg Corr<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Gregg.Corr@ed.gov">Gregg.Corr@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 245-7629   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | English Language Acquisition State Grants   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Secs. 3001-3203; 20 U.S.C. 6801-7014   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program is designed to improve the education of English Learner (EL) children and youth by helping them learn English and meet challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards. The program also provides enhanced instructional opportunities for immigrant children and youth. Funds are distributed to states based on a formula that takes into account the number of immigrant and EL students in each state. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.365A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/english-language-acquisition-state-grants/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/english-language-acquisition-state-grants/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not applicable  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$890,000,000   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | A State must award formula subgrants for a fiscal year by allocating funds in a timely manner to each LEA in the State with an approved Title III plan. Additionally, a State must reserve not more than 15 percent of the State Title III allocation for subgrants to LEAs in the State that have experienced a substantial increase in the percentage or number of immigrant children and youth who have enrolled in schools in the LEA in the current fiscal year compared to the average of the last two fiscal years.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | English learners and immigrant children and youth  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/english-language-acquisition-state-grants/resources/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/english-language-acquisition-state-grants/resources/</a>  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/inits/ed/edfacts/file-specifications.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/inits/ed/edfacts/file-specifications.html</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://eddataexpress.ed.gov">https://eddataexpress.ed.gov</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Leticia Braga<br>Leticia.Braga@ed.gov   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER)  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | American Rescue Plan   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is an unprecedented \$1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including \$122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.425D  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-and-secondary-school-emergency-relief/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-and-secondary-school-emergency-relief/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): One-time Funding   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |

|  |  |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$0<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | <p>With respect to ESSER funding, providing internet connectivity to students is an allowable use of ESSER funds (see, e.g., section 2001(e)(2)(K) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP Act), stating that an allowable use of ARP ESSER funds includes “Purchasing educational technology (including hardware, software, and connectivity) for students who are served by the [LEA] that aids in regular and substantive educational interaction between students and their classroom instructors”). If an LEA pays a vendor to provide internet service to students and their families, the vendor may need to create the infrastructure to be able to provide the internet service. Typically that infrastructure is owned by the vendor and is not subject to the specific Federal regulations on supplies, equipment, or capital improvements. However, if the purpose of an SEA or LEA’s contract with a vendor is to create the infrastructure (e.g. fiber optic cable) itself that the State or LEA would own, a contract with a vendor for the creation of the broadband infrastructure is subject to the Uniform Guidance rules on procurement, prior approval for capital expenditures, disposition, construction, and other relevant requirements in the Uniform Guidance and other applicable regulations. For example, as noted in more detail in FAQ B-6 when ESSER funds are used for construction, capital equipment or property acquired or improved with Federal funds must be appropriately insured and the grantees must consult with the Department on disposition instructions in the event that the property or equipment is no longer needed for Federal programs. See, e.g., 2 CFR §§ 200.310-200.313.</p> |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools                  | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government              | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments       |  |  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | A State must subgrant not less than 90 percent of its total ARP ESSER allocation to local educational agencies (LEAs).income, population size/density, limited to certain states.)  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable.   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-fund/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-fund/</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-fund/esser-annual-reporting/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-fund/esser-annual-reporting/</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/">https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <a href="mailto:ESSERF@ed.gov">ESSERF@ed.gov</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <p>Please carefully review the FAQs for additional guidance on ESSER funds:<br/> <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/12/ESSER-and-GEER-Use-of-Funds-FAQs-December-7-2022-Update.pdf">https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/12/ESSER-and-GEER-Use-of-Funds-FAQs-December-7-2022-Update.pdf</a></p> <p>ESSER was also authorized through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act &amp; Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Full Service Community Schools  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Sections 4621-4623 and 4625 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (pages 222-231).  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Full-Service Community Schools (FSCS) program provides support for the planning, implementation, and operation of full-service community schools that improve the coordination, integration, accessibility, and effectiveness of services for children and families, particularly for children attending high-poverty schools, including high-poverty rural schools.              |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.215J   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/full-service-community-schools-program-fscs/funding-and-legislation/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/full-service-community-schools-program-fscs/funding-and-legislation/</a> |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: 150,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): Applicant proposes the match   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable  |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Jane Hodgdon<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Jane.Hodgdon@ed.gov">Jane.Hodgdon@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 453-6620   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER)  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act & Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>In 2020, Congress set aside approximately \$3 billion of the \$30.75 billion allotted to the Education Stabilization Fund through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act for the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER) Fund. The Department awarded these grants to States (Governor's offices) based on a formula stipulated in the legislation: (1) 60% on the basis of the State's relative population of individuals aged 5 through 24. (2) 40% on the basis of the State's relative number of children counted under section 1124(c) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA).</p> <p>The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act, 2021, was signed into law on December 27, 2020, and provided an additional \$4,053,060,000 for the GEER Fund. The CRRSA Act provides that \$1,303,060,000 of those funds be used to supplement the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER II Fund) awarded to each State with an approved GEER application under the CARES Act enacted on March 27, 2020.</p> |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.425C  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/</a>  |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    | <b>Announcement (FOA) Type</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): One-Time Funding   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$0<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Construction is authorized under Title VII of the ESEA (Impact Aid) and therefore is an allowable use of GEER and ESSER funds under sections 18002(c)(3) and 18003(d)(1) of the CARES Act, sections 312(c)(3) and 313(d)(1) of the CRRSA Act, and section 2001(e)(2) of the ARP Act. The broad Impact Aid definition of “construction” includes new construction as well as remodeling, alterations, renovations, and repairs under which many activities related to COVID-19 would likely fall.[1] However, the Department discourages LEAs from using ESSER and GEER funds for new construction because this use of funds may limit an LEA’s ability to support other essential needs or initiatives. Remodeling, renovation, and new construction are often time-consuming, which may not be workable under the shorter timelines associated with ESSER and GEER funds. These types of activities are also subject to a number of additional Federal requirements, as detailed below. While construction is generally allowable, it is the responsibility of a Governor, SEA, LEA, or other subgrantee to assure that individual costs: 1) comply with the Cost Principles in 2 CFR Part 200, subpart E (e.g., the cost must be “necessary and reasonable” (2 CFR §§ 200.403-200.404)); 2) meet the overall purpose of the CARES Act, CRRSA Act, or ARP Act programs, which is “to prevent, prepare for, and respond to” COVID-19; and 3) are consistent with the proper and efficient administration of those programs. |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)   |

|    |  |   |  |
|----|--|---|--|
|    |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | <p>A Governor may provide subgrants to LEAs and IHEs within the State that have been “most significantly impacted by coronavirus” to support their ability to continue providing educational services to their students and to support the “on-going functionality” of these entities. In addition, a Governor may use GEER funds to provide support through a subgrant or a contract to other LEAs, IHEs, and education related entities that the Governor “deems essential” for carrying out emergency educational services, providing childcare and early childhood education, providing social and emotional support, and protecting education-related jobs. An “education-related entity” is a governmental, nonprofit, or for-profit entity within the State that provides services that support preschool, elementary, secondary, or higher education. For examples of such entities, see question A-4 in Frequently Asked Questions about the Governor’s Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER Fund) available at:</p> <p><a href="https://oese.ed.gov/files/2020/07/FAQsGEER-Fund.pdf">https://oese.ed.gov/files/2020/07/FAQsGEER-Fund.pdf</a></p> |  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/</a>   |  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/geer-annual-reporting/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/geer-annual-reporting/</a>   |  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/">https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/</a>   |  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <a href="mailto:GEERF@ed.gov">GEERF@ed.gov</a>  |  |

|    |                               |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b> | Please carefully review the FAQs for additional guidance on GEER funds:<br><a href="https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/12/ESSER-and-GEER-Use-of-Funds-FAQs-December-7-2022-Update.pdf">https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/12/ESSER-and-GEER-Use-of-Funds-FAQs-December-7-2022-Update.pdf</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | American Rescue Plan, Section 2001(b)   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | On Thursday, March 11, 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) into law. In recognition of the extraordinary impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on students experiencing homelessness, the ARP included an unprecedented \$800 million to support the specific needs of homeless children and youth via the American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) Fund. State educational agencies and local educational agencies (LEAs) must use ARP-HCY funds to identify homeless children and youth, to provide homeless children and youth with wrap-around services to address the challenges of COVID-19, and to enable homeless children and youth to attend school and fully participate in school activities. The Department released ARP-HCY funds in two separate disbursements (ARP Homeless I and ARP Homeless II). |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.425W   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-homeless-children-youth-arp-hcy/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-homeless-children-youth-arp-hcy/</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): One-time application  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Not applicable.<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | No speed or technical requirements for broadband infrastructure.   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | State education agencies (SEAs) received this formula grant in FY2021 and disbursed funds in two parts to local education agencies (LEAs).   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Students experiencing homelessness.  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | The National Center for Homeless Education (NCHE) is the Department's technical assistance center for homeless education: <a href="#">National Center for Homeless Education</a> .  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | The data reported for ARP-HCY is collected through the CSPR Part I Manual Entry: <a href="#">Consolidated State Performance Reports - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</a> .  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not yet available.  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Sophie Hart<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sophia.hart@ed.gov">sophia.hart@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 453-6642   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | The Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund III (HEERF III) is authorized by the American Rescue Plan (ARP), Public Law 117-2, which are in addition to funds authorized by the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (CRRSAA), Public Law 116-260 and the Coronavirus Aid, Recovery, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, Public Law 116-136 |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The HEERF Program is in response to the novel coronavirus support institutions of higher education as they serve students and ensure learning continues during the COVID-19 pandemic. Institutions are to use funds to prevent, prepare for and respond to the national pandemic.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.425F, 84.425J, 84.425K, 84.425L, 84.425M, 84.425N, 84.425P, 84.425S and 84.425T   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):                                       |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Not Applicable<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Applicable  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Institutions of higher education assess/determine their technical needs to transition instructions to online platform to afford students the opportunity to learn in the classroom, online or a combination of the two.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Eligible IHEs are defined in accordance with section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (HEA) come, population size/density, limited to certain states.)  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html</a> A  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | All institutions of higher education that received HEERF grant awards are required to post quarterly reports on the institution's website and submit and HEERF Annual Report. Additional information is available at <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerfreporting.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerfreporting.html</a> |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerfreporting.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerfreporting.html</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Contact the HEERF Customer Care Center<br>Email: <a href="mailto:HEERF@ed.gov">HEERF@ed.gov</a><br>Phone: (202) 377-3711<br>Director: Karen Epps   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Information about the HEERF Program is available at <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html">https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html</a>  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | HSI STEM and Articulation Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Part F, Section 371 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1067q (b) (2) (B))  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This discretionary grant program is designed to increase the number of Hispanic and low-income students that acquire a degree in a STEM area. The program also supports the articulation to facilitate the transfer of students from 2yr to 4yr degree STEM programs. Additionally, given the number of allowable activities, grantees can use these funds to improve labs and equipment, as well as faculty development, and STEM course improvements. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031C   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/hsistem/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/hsistem/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Applications are now closed   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): The current cohort of grantees will receive non-competing continuations based on progress made to fund approved application activities.   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |

|  |   |  |  |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$94,300,000 funds from 2022 are available for use in FY2023<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified  |  |   |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): This program does not require cost sharing or matching unless the grantee uses a portion of its grant for establishing or improving an endowment fund. If a grantee uses a portion of its grant for endowment fund purposes, it must match or exceed those grant funds with non-Federal funds (section 503(c)(2) of the HEA; 20 U.S.C. 1101b(c)(2)).   |  |   |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Funds are to support various allowable activities, depending on the activities funds can be leveraged with other funding. For example, the funds may contribute toward existing infrastructure improvements.   |  |   |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |  |   |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>   | Not Applicable   |  |   |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </td> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Institutions must be designated eligible for the Title III, Part F (HSI STEM and Articulation) program, and each must be defined as an HSI.         </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Institutions must be designated eligible for the Title III, Part F (HSI STEM and Articulation) program, and each must be defined as an HSI. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Institutions must be designated eligible for the Title III, Part F (HSI STEM and Articulation) program, and each must be defined as an HSI. |  |  |   |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | To qualify for HSI grants, IHEs must have 25% Hispanic Undergraduate Full Time Enrollment and show financial need in two ways: enrolling a high percentage of low-income students, and spending less per student than their peer institutions, on average.   |  |   |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Hispanic Serving Institutions; Hispanic and other low-income students  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Dr. Stacey Slijepcevic<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Stacey.Slijepcevic@ed.gov">Stacey.Slijepcevic@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 453-6150  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <p><a href="#">Title III/IV Eligibility</a>   <a href="#">Eligibility Application System</a><br/> <a href="#">HSI Newsletter Subscription</a>   <a href="#">Performance Reporting</a>   <a href="#">Uniform Guidance for Grantees</a></p> <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Impact Aid Programs   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The mission of this program is to disburse Impact Aid payments to local educational agencies that are financially burdened by federal activities. Funds are provided under Section 7002 and 7003 of the ESEA to local public school districts that serve significant numbers of federally connected children and that have lost a substantial portion of local property tax base due to the acquisition of federal property. Funds are available for all general fund purposes and can be expended for any purpose, similar to local revenue for education. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.041A (7002) 84.041B (7003b)  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/impact-aid-program/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/impact-aid-program/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$1,594,871,000 [\$78,313,000 (7002); \$1,516,558,000 (7003)]<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>   | Not Applicable  |



|    |                               |   |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 21 | <b>Contact information</b>    | <p>Faatimah Muhammad<br/> E-mail: <a href="mailto:faatimah.muhammad@ed.gov">faatimah.muhammad@ed.gov</a><br/> Telephone: (202) 453-6827</p>   |
| 22 | <b>Additional Information</b> | <p>Impact Aid funds received by school districts under sections 7002 and 7003(b) may be used to support connectivity if a district chooses. Impact aid districts may use the general aid money that they receive however they choose, as long as it's an allowable use under state or local rules. Districts typically use these general Impact Aid funds for current expenditures for their day-to-day operations. Funds under these two sections are not subject to the Uniform Administrative Requirements. This is one of a number of Department programs that provide funds that could be used to support broadband access relating to education. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> |
| 23 | <b>Updated</b>                | <p>March 2023</p>   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education (ED)  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Educational Agencies (Title I, Part A)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Title I, Part A (Title I) of the ESEA provides financial assistance to local educational agencies (LEAs) and schools with high numbers or high percentages of children from low-income families to help ensure that all children, particularly low-achieving children, meet challenging state academic standards. Federal funds are currently allocated through four statutory formulas that are based primarily on census poverty estimates and the cost of education in each State. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.010  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="#"><u>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Educational Agencies (ESEA Title I, Part A) - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$18,386,802,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Applicable   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><p>If yes, what is the matching requirement: The ESEA requires an LEA to comply with the maintenance of effort requirements (MOE) in ESEA section 8521. These requirements stipulate that an LEA's expenditures of State and local funds in the preceding fiscal year on an aggregate or per-pupil basis must equal or exceed 90 percent of such expenditures in the second preceding fiscal year. If an LEA does not meet these requirements twice or more in a six-year period, the ESEA requires the SEA to reduce the LEA's Title I funding in the proportion by which the LEA did not maintain effort.</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): <i>Other</i>   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | As described in this ED letter, Title I funds (and other funds administered by ED) may be used to meet as matching funds for AmeriCorps programs.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Please refer to row 24 for information about how broadband may be incorporated into a Title I program.  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | See program website in row 6.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | See Program Website in Row 6   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | See Program Website in Row 6   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | See program website in row 6 and <a href="https://eddataexpress.ed.gov/">https://eddataexpress.ed.gov/</a> .   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Melissa Siry<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Oese.titlei-a@ed.gov">Oese.titlei-a@ed.gov</a>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>Broadband related expenditures are allowable Title I costs in certain circumstances. The following paragraphs describe these circumstances. Generally, Title I can support broadband if the broadband is: (1) Used only by Title I participants (e.g., all students in a Title I schoolwide or students selected for services in a Title I targeted assistance school); (2) Designed to improve the academic achievement of low-achieving students served by Title I and the use aligns with the needs identified in a Title I school's schoolwide plan or the design of its targeted assistance program; (3) Involves necessary and reasonable costs; and (4) Installed consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. The definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs. For example, a Title I schoolwide program school that identified a need to increase its students' access to advanced coursework might decide to use Title I funds to provide students with online access to advanced coursework.</p> <p>In serving Title I participants in a Title I program, a school district may only use Title I funds to add to ("supplement") the State and local funds that would be available for Title I students if the school did not get Title I funds. This requirement is met if each Title I school receives all of the State and local funds it would otherwise receive in the absence of its Title I funds, including all such funds necessary to provide a free public education. Generally, Title I funds may not be used to meet the general needs of all students in a school district, unless all schools are Title I schools operating a schoolwide program.</p> |

---

|    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 25 | Updated | March 2023 |
|----|---------|------------|

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Migrant Education Program – State Grants   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title I, Part C of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965, as amended   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The goal of the Migrant Education Program (MEP) is to ensure that all migratory children reach challenging academic standards and graduate with a high school diploma or complete a high school equivalency program that prepares them for responsible citizenship, further learning, and productive employment. Funds support high quality education programs for migratory children and help ensure that migratory children who move among the States are not penalized by disparities among States in curriculum, graduation requirements, and State academic standards. Funds also ensure that migratory children not only are provided with appropriate instructional and/or support services that address their unique needs but also that such children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same State academic standards that all children are expected to meet. Federal funds are allocated by formula to State educational agencies (SEAs) based on the three year average of the number of eligible migratory children, ages 3 through 21, residing within the state, the number of migratory children, ages 3 through 21, receiving summer services during the previous year, and each state's per pupil expenditure for education. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.011   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-migrant-education/migrant-education-program">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-migrant-education/migrant-education-program</a>  |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    | <b>Announcement (FOA) Type</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | MEP Basic Formula Grant Awards to be awarded on July 1 each year  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$375,626,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | State educational agencies, or combinations of such agencies, may receive funds to establish or improve, directly or through local operating agencies, programs of education for migratory children.  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Tara Ramsey<br>Email: <a href="mailto:Tara.Ramsey@ed.gov">Tara.Ramsey@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: 202-260-1164  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you are considering using funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must first ensure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> <p>Additional website: <a href="https://results.ed.gov/">https://results.ed.gov/</a></p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Magnet Schools Assistance Program   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Every Student Succeeds Act Sec. 4401  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>The Magnet Schools Assistance program provides grants to eligible local educational agencies to establish and operate magnet schools that are operated under a court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plan. These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and student academic achievement standards.</p> <p>Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity development—the ability of a school to help all its students meet more challenging standards—through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Finally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students’ knowledge of academic subjects and their grasp of tangible and marketable vocational skills.</p> |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.165A   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/magnet-school-assistance-program-msap/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/magnet-school-assistance-program-msap/</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount: \$139,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>      | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                            | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Gillian Cohen-Boyer<br>E-mail: Gillian.Cohen-Boyer@ed.gov<br>Telephone: (202) 401-1259  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> <p>MSAP's uses of funds are fairly broadly defined in its authorizing legislation (20 U.S.C. 7231f), including for the "acquisition of books, materials and equipment, including computers and the maintenance and operation of materials, equipment and computers, necessary to conduct programs in magnet schools," (Section 4407(A)(2)). However, it also includes a Special Rule that limits the use of funds for these kinds of activities to those that "are directly related to improving student academic achievement based on the challenging State academic standards or directly related to improving student reading skills or knowledge of mathematics, science, history, geography, English, foreign languages, art, or music, or to improving career, technical, and professional skills," (Section 4407(B)). Therefore, any use of MSAP funds for broadband related activities</p> |

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
|    |         | have to be narrowly tailored to very specific populations and purpose in order to be permissible. |
| 25 | Updated | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Native American-Serving Nontribal Institutions Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Part A, Section 319, and Part F Section 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Provides grants to eligible institutions of higher education (IHEs) to enable them to improve and expand their capacity to serve Native Americans and low-income students   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031X and 84.382C   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/applicant.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/applicant.html</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | The U.S. Department of Education anticipates requesting application for a grant competition in the Federal Register by May 1, 2023.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Part A , \$11.4 million. Part F, \$4.7 million.<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  |

|   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
|   |  | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Broadband can be added to renovation projects</p>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use funds for broadband purposes.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions   | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Colleges and universities that are Native American-Serving Nontribal Institutions as described in 20 USC 1059f.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 19  | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Same as eligible institutions.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 20  | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 21  | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>  | Grantees are required to submit an Annual Performance Report (APR) annually; the collection number is OMB 1840-0766.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not applicable.                                  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Don Crews at (202) 453-7920 or Don.Crews@ed.gov. |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable                                   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023                                       |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Native Hawaiian Education Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title VI, Part B of the ESEA (20 U.S.C. 7541-7546)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The purpose of the Native Hawaiian Education program is to develop innovative education programs to assist Native Hawaiians and to supplement and expand programs and authorities in the area of education. Authorized activities include, among others: early education and care programs; family-based education centers; beginning reading and literacy programs; activities to address the needs of gifted and talented Native Hawaiian students; special education programs; professional development for educators; and activities to enable Native Hawaiian students to enter and complete postsecondary education programs. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.362A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/native-hawaiian-education/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/native-hawaiian-education/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$45,897,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Erin Sampson <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Erin <a href="mailto:Erin_Sampson@ed.gov">Sampson@ed.gov</a></li> </ul>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Indian Education Title VI (A,Subpart I) Formula Grants  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | ESEA/ESSA Title VI (A, Subpart I) More: <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/legislation-regulations-and-guidance/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/legislation-regulations-and-guidance/</a>   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | This program is designed to address the unique cultural, language, and educationally related academic needs of American Indian and Alaska Native students, including preschool children. The programs funded are to meet the unique cultural, language, and educational needs of Indian students and ensure that all students meet the challenging State academic standard. The program is the Department's principal vehicle for addressing the particular needs of Indian children. While adhering to all related program requirements, grantees will provide participant Native American/American Indian and Alaska Native PreK-12 students with valid ED506 forms or who are included in an approved BIE ISEP Count with highly-relevant, culturally-based academic learning experiences that improve their skill-set(s), while addressing the needs of the "whole child/person." |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.060A   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/awards/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/awards/</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="#">Federal Register :: Applications for New Awards: Office of Indian Education Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies</a>  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Part I of Electronic Application System for Indian Education (EASIE) Applications Available: February 6, 2023. Deadline for Transmittal of EASIE Part I March 10, 2023. Part II of EASIE Applications Available: April 3, 2023. Deadline for Transmittal of EASIE Part II: May 12, 2023.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$110,381,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | OIE Formula Grants can be combined under a Title I Comprehensive Schoolwide Program, as well as be awarded as complementary grants to other federal awards as long as grantees adhere to our supplement not supplant and maintenance of effort rules.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Grant can only be used to assist LEAs in developing and implementing educational programs to support eligible Indian students. (ESEA § 6111). Additionally, these funds can only be used for activities that are permitted under the statute (ESEA § 6115(b)) and are identified in a grantee's annual application. Additionally, these funds are subject to the supplement not supplant requirement in ESEA § 6114(c)(1). Because of these statutory restrictions on the use of funds, all affirmative responses to this Eligible Expenditures question are contingent on the activity being designed in such a way that it meets these statutory restrictions. For example, a grantee could choose to use program funds to support "mobile hotspots" if the hotspots are for eligible Indian students, the activity is supplemental to the LEA's existing efforts, is determined by OIE to be an activity authorized under the statute, and is included in the grantee's approved application. |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)   |

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
|    |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: LEAs that enroll a threshold number of eligible Indian children, certain schools funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indian tribes, Indian organizations and Indian community based organizations under certain conditions, also may apply. In order to participate in the Title VI Indian Education Formula Grant program, eligible applicants must have a minimum of 10 Indian students enrolled in the LEA or not less than 25 percent of the total number enrollment. Exceptions - - The enrollment requirement does not apply in Alaska, California or Oklahoma or to LEAs located on, or in proximity to, a reservation. |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | <a href="#">Federal Register :: Applications for New Awards; Office of Indian Education Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies</a>   |  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/awards/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/awards/</a>  |  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="#">Federal Register :: Applications for New Awards; Office of Indian Education Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies</a>   |  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable   |  |

|    |                               |   |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>    | Dr. Crystal C. Moore E-mail: Crystal.Moore@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 215-3964   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b> | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, 4 reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Office of Special Education Programs  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Grants to States program provides formula grants to assist the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Department of the Interior, Outlying Areas, and the Freely Associated States in meeting the excess costs of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities. In order to be eligible for funding, states must serve all children with disabilities between the ages of 3 through 21, except that they are not required to serve children aged 3 through 5 or 18 through 21 years if services are inconsistent with State law or practice or the order of any court. A state that does not provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 cannot receive base payment funds attributable to this age group or any funds under the Preschool Grants program. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.027  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepgrts/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepgrts/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$14.2B<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not specified   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Preschool Special Education |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | States must submit approvable IDEA applications.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not applicable.   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not applicable.   |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | States must annually report on the extent to which targets were achieved in the State Performance Plan. In addition, various data submissions are required under section 618 of the Act.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/b">https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/b</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Gregg Corr<br><a href="mailto:gregg.corr@ed.gov">gregg.corr@ed.gov</a><br>202-245-7309  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides fund that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for the cost related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement and not supplant, if it applies to program. We also not that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Office of Special Education Programs  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Section 619  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Preschool Grants program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico to make available special education and related services for children with disabilities aged 3 through 5. In order to be eligible for these grants, states must serve all eligible children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 and have an approved application under Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ( IDEA ). A state that does not make a free appropriate public education (FAPE) available to all children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 cannot receive funds under this program or funds attributable to this age range under the IDEA Grants to States program. Currently, all States are making FAPE available to all children aged 3 through 5 with disabilities. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.173  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/oseppsg/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/oseppsg/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$420M   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not specified   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Preschool Special Education |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | States must submit approvable IDEA applications.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not applicable.   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not applicable.   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | States must annually report on the extent to which targets were achieved in the State Performance Plan. In addition, various data submissions are required under section 618 of the Act.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/b">https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/b</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Gregg Corr<br><a href="mailto:gregg.corr@ed.gov">gregg.corr@ed.gov</a><br>202-245-7309  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides fund that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for the cost related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement and not supplant, if it applies to program. We also not that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Promise Neighborhoods   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | ESEA as reauthorized by the Every Student Succeeds Act  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Promise Neighborhoods program is authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). The program provides funding to support eligible entities, including (1) institutions of higher education; (2) an Indian tribe or tribal organization; (3) one or more nonprofit organizations, which may include faith-based nonprofit organizations, in partnership with high-need LEAs, institutions of higher education, the office of a chief elected official of a unit of local government, or an Indian tribe or tribal organization. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.215N   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Grant  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$91,000,000   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This funding is intended to be braided with other local and federal funds to provide comprehensive wraparound services to all students in the neighborhood.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>Other</i> |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/applicant-info-and-eligibility/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/applicant-info-and-eligibility/</a>   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Same as above   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/awards/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/awards/</a><br><br><a href="https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results/infographics">https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results/infographics</a>  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <a href="https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results">https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | APR Report – <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/02/21st-CCLC-Overview-of-the-Annual-Performance-Data-2019-2020-2021.12.22-Final.pdf">https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/02/21st-CCLC-Overview-of-the-Annual-Performance-Data-2019-2020-2021.12.22-Final.pdf</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Rich Wilson<br>Email: Richard.Wilson@ed.gov<br>Phone: (202) 453-6709   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/">https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/</a><br><br><a href="https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/resources">https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/resources</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Rural, Low-Income School Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Part B of Title V of the ESEA   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The purpose of the Rural and Low-Income School (RLIS) grant program is to provide poor, rural districts with financial assistance to address the unique needs of rural school districts that frequently lack the personnel and resources needed to compete effectively for Federal competitive grants and receive formula grant allocations in amounts too small to be effective in meeting their intended purposes. The grant is non-competitive, and eligibility is determined by statute. Awards are issued annually to state educational agencies (SEAs), which make sub-grants to local educational agencies (LEAs) that meet the applicable requirements. Awards are made to all SEAs with eligible LEAs that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act (see legislative citation above). |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.358B   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/rural-and-low-income-school-program/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/rural-and-low-income-school-program/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |



|   |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 12  | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$107,500,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation  |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | <p>An LEA is eligible to participate in the RLIS program if it meets the statutory criteria of being both low-income and rural. To be considered low-income, 20 percent or more of the children ages five to 17 served by the LEA must be from families with incomes below the poverty line, based on data from the U.S. Census Bureau's Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). Rural non-geographic LEAs for which SAIPE data are not available that are eligible based on the same State-derived equivalent of SAIPE data that the State uses to make allocations under Part A of Title I of the ESEA, consistent with 34 C.F.R. § 200.72, are also eligible for RLIS funds. To be considered rural, all schools comprising the LEA must have a school locale code of 32, 33, 41, 42, or 43 (assigned by NCES), or be located in an area of the State defined as rural by a governmental agency of the State .</p>  |                                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="#"><u>Rural and Low-Income School Program - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="#"><u>RLIS Eligibility - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a> , includes current and previous year REAP Master Eligibility Spreadsheets, which includes eligibility and award information for States and individual LEAs.   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | reap@ed.gov; 202-401-0039  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. School districts may use Rural and Low-Income School funds to pay for activities that are allowable under Title I, Part A, Title II, Part A, Title III, and Title IV, Part A, as well as parental involvement activities. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as the “supplement not supplant” requirement. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs’ purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> <p>The use of Rural and Low-Income School Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of “minor remodeling” in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means “minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously 20 completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs.”</p> <p>Expenditures for construction are prohibited under this program.</p> |

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
|    |         | For more information, see the REAP Informational Document, which can be downloaded on the REAP website: <a href="#">REAP Resources - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</a> . |
| 25 | Updated | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Statewide Family Engagement Centers   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The purpose of the Statewide Family Engagement Centers (SFEC) program is to provide financial support to organizations that provide technical assistance and training to State educational agencies (SEAs) and local educational agencies (LEAs) in the implementation and enhancement of systemic and effective family engagement policies, programs, and activities that lead to improvements in student development and academic achievement |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.310A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="#"><u>Statewide Family Engagement Centers Program - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$20,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified.  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: No minimum amount noted in 2022 awards.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Statewide Organizations |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not applicable.  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Not applicable.  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not applicable.  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Beth Yeh E-mail: Beth.Yeh@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 205-5798   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Title III, Part B: Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Programs  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title III, Part B, Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) Sections 321-327 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1060-1063c) and Title III, Part F, Section 371 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1067q).  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The HBCU programs provide financial assistance to Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) to establish or strengthen their physical plants, financial management, academic resources, and endowment-building capacity.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031B and 84.031E   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="http://www.g5.gov">www.g5.gov</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | TBD   |
| 12 | <b>FY2022 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: 84.031B - \$362,823,000.00 and 84.031E - \$80,155,000.00<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Applicable   |

|   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Only Endowment Activities require Matching  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | Possible Activities:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | N/A – The funding is not designated for Broadband Infrastructure – each Grantee may or may not elect to use funding for such purpose and no restrictions are required for use.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Only HBCU institutions may apply for funding</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Only HBCU institutions may apply for funding | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions   | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Only HBCU institutions may apply for funding  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Institutions of higher education must be legally designated as an eligible HBCU to apply for funding as described in Section 322 (2) of the HEA, as amended, and determined eligible to participate in the HBCU Programs.   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 19  | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 20  | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html</a>   |                                    |  |                                       |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Reports are not publically available.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Wendy Lawrence, M.Ed.<br><a href="mailto:Wendy.Lawrence@ed.gov">Wendy.Lawrence@ed.gov</a><br>(703) 453-7821 |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Education  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Strengthening Institutions Program (SIP)  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; Strengthening Institutions; Title III, Part A, §1057-§1059b; Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 §301-§302   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | SIP provides grants to eligible institutions of higher education (IHEs) to help them become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the institution's academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability.                       |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.031A and 84.031F, Part F does not denote a separate funding stream. It has been used to identify grants who applied using moderate evidence of effectiveness.  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a/index.html">https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a/index.html</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable. All posted on program website.  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): 5-year grants.  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Vary. Competitions held every other year. Due dates depend on the publication date of the Notice Inviting Application (NIA). Awards must be made by 9/30 every fiscal year.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$122,070,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | To qualify as an eligible institution under any title III, part A program, an institution must-- (a) Be accredited or preaccredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association that the Secretary has determined to be a reliable authority as to the quality of education or training offered; (b) Be legally authorized by the State in which it is located to be a junior or community college or to provide an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree; and (c) Be designated as an "eligible institution" by demonstrating that it: (1) has an enrollment of needy students as described in 34 CFR 607.3; and (2) has low average educational and general expenditures per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student as described in 34 CFR 607.4.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Nalini Lamba-Nieves--(202) 453-7953 or Nalini.lamba-nieves@ed.gov. |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Small, Rural School Achievement Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Part B of Title V of the ESEA   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The purpose of the Small, Rural School Achievement (SRSA) program is to provide small, rural local educational agencies (LEAs) with financial assistance to address the unique needs of rural school districts that frequently lack the personnel and resources needed to compete effectively for Federal competitive grants and receive formula grant allocations in amounts too small to be effective in meeting their intended purposes. LEAs are entitled to funds if they meet eligibility and application requirements. Awards are issued annually, and award amounts are determined using a formula. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.358A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/small-rural-school-achievement-program/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/small-rural-school-achievement-program/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Applications expected to open for SRSA-eligible LEAs between February – April, 2023   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$107,500,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): <i>Other</i>  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | An LEA is eligible to participate in the SRSA program if it meets the statutory criteria of being both small <u>and</u> rural. <u>To be considered small</u> , an LEA must have a total average daily attendance (ADA) of fewer than 600 students <i>or</i> exclusively serve schools that are located in counties with a population density of fewer than 10 persons per square mile. <u>To be considered rural</u> , all schools within the LEA must have a school locale code of 41, 42, or 43 (assigned by the Department's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)) <i>or</i> be located in an area of the State defined as rural by a governmental agency of the State  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <a href="#"><u>Small, Rural School Achievement Program - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="#"><u>SRSA Eligibility - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a> , includes current and previous year REAP Master Eligibility Spreadsheets, which includes eligibility and award information for States and individual LEAs.  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | REAP@ed.gov; (202) 401-0039   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. School districts may use Small Rural School Achievement Program funds to pay for activities that are allowable under Title I, Part A; Title II, Part A; Title III; Title IV, Part A; and Title IV, Part B, as well as parental involvement activities. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as the “supplement not supplant” requirement. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs’ purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> <p>The use of Small Rural School Achievement Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of “minor remodeling” in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means “minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs.” For more information, see the REAP Informational Document, which can be downloaded on the REAP website: <a href="#"><u>REAP Resources - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</u></a>.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |





## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program, Title IV, Part A   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Section 4101 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (20 U.S.C. 7111).  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | To improve student's academic achievement by increasing the capacity of States, local educational agencies, schools and local communities to: (1) provide all students with access to a well-rounded education; (2) improve school conditions for student learning; and (3) improve the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy for all students. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.424A   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/safe-supportive-schools/student-support-and-academic-enrichment-program/">https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/safe-supportive-schools/student-support-and-academic-enrichment-program/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$1,380,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Minor remodeling, consistent with 34 CFR Part 77, to improve the academic achievement of students served by the program.   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Title IV-A allocations are based on prior fiscal year Title I-A allocations. If an LEA did not receive Title I-A funds the fiscal year prior, it is not eligible for Title IV-A funds the following fiscal year.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | <p>Hamed Negron-Perez<br/> Email: OESE.TITLEIV-A@ed.gov<br/> Telephone: 202-253-6725</p>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.</p> <p>The use of SSAE Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs."</p> <p>A Special Rule in the SSAE program states that no more than 15 percent of funds for activities to support the effective use of technology may be used "for purchasing technology infrastructure as described in subsection (a)(2)(B), which includes technology infrastructure purchased for the activities under subsection (a)(4)(A)." To clarify, LEAs or consortiums of LEAs may not spend more than 15 percent of funding in this content area on devices, equipment, software applications, platforms, digital instructional resources and/or other one-time IT purchases. (ESEA section 4109(b)). Expenditures for construction are prohibited under this program.</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education/Rehabilitation Services Administration   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | State Supported Employment Services Program  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title VI of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The State Supported Employment Services Program is authorized by Title VI of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA). This program provides grants to assist States in developing and implementing collaborative programs with appropriate entities to provide supported employment services for individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities, who require supported employment services following the achievement of a supported employment outcome. Supported employment grant funds are used to supplement funds provided under the State VR Services Program to provide supported employment services. Program funds may be used to provide supported employment services, once an individual has been placed in supported employment, for up to 24 months and to supplement other VR services necessary to help individuals with the most significant disabilities find work in the integrated labor market. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.187   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="#">State Supported Employment Services Program   Rehabilitation Services Administration</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$22,548,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Suzanne Mitchell<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov">suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 245-7454   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Education

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Education   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The State Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services Program is authorized by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA). This program provides grants to assist States in operating statewide VR programs, each of which is an integral part of a statewide workforce development system. State VR programs provide VR services for individuals with disabilities, consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice, so that they may prepare for and engage in competitive integrated employment or supported employment and achieve economic self-sufficiency. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 84.126A   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.ed.gov/state-vocational-rehabilitation-services-program/rehabilitation-services-administration">State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program   Rehabilitation Services Administration (ed.gov)</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$3,724,573,701<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Suzanne Mitchell<br>E-mail: <a href="mailto:suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov">suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov</a><br>Telephone: (202) 245-7454   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

Department of Housing and Urban Development

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office   |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) I Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program  |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)  |
| <b>4</b>  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program (Section 108) provides Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) recipients with the ability to leverage their annual grant allocation to access low-cost, flexible financing for economic development, housing, public facility, and infrastructure projects. Section 108 can be used for communities to upgrade their broadband infrastructure to create more 'connected' communities. |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.218 Entitlement and Nonentitled Hawaiian County CDBG, 14.225 Insular Areas CDBG, and 14.228 State CDBG  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/</a>  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | CDBG funding opportunities for broadband vary by local jurisdiction. The contact information for your local CDBG grantee can be found here: <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees/">https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees/</a> Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your state CDBG grantee for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.                   |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation   |
| <b>10</b> | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Non-competitive, open year round   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$300M<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): n/a, as sought by applicant   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: States and local governments can share financing with designated public entities, nonprofits, etc. as a subrecipient. The proceeds from the loan can also be relent to third party borrowers.         </div> </div> |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Communities use CDBG funds for projects initiated and developed at the local level based on local needs, priorities, and benefits. Eligible activities include public facilities, infrastructure, housing, economic development, and planning. Each activity must also meet a National Objective of either: 1) benefitting low- and moderate-income persons; 2) eliminating slums or blight; or 3) addressing urgent needs for community health and safety  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | CDBG must principally benefit for low- and moderate-income persons  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/section-108-program-eligibility-requirements/#disbursement-reporting-and-repayment-of-section-108-loans">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/section-108-program-eligibility-requirements/#disbursement-reporting-and-repayment-of-section-108-loans</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 108 Borrowing Capacity listed here:</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/5197/current-availability-of-section-108-financing-cdbg-entitlement-and-state-grantees/">https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/5197/current-availability-of-section-108-financing-cdbg-entitlement-and-state-grantees/</a></li> </ul>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <a href="mailto:Section108@hud.gov">Section108@hud.gov</a> or contact your local HUD Field Office: or contact your local HUD Field Office: <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffice">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffice</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This document describes the optional use of CDBG funds for broadband, <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-fags/">https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-fags/</a></li> <li>2. This document describes CDBG and HUD's Connect Home program: <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/">https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/</a></li> <li>3. This document describes how broadband is addressed in a grantee's plan. Those plans also address a variety of other community development needs and are used when the grantee selects funding priorities: <a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf">https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf</a></li> </ol> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Housing and Urban Development  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Public Housing Capital Fund Program  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 USC 1437g)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Capital Fund Program provides annual formula based grants to Public Housing Agencies (PHAs) for capital and management activities, including modernization and development of public housing. The Capital fund also permits PHAs to use Capital Funds for financing activities, including payments of debt service and customary financing costs, in standard PHA developments and in mixed-finance developments which include Public Housing. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.872   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/capfund">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/capfund</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual formula based grants are automatically awarded to every PHA that owns or operates public housing units once processing requirements are met   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Once funds are awarded, PHAs generally have 2 years from the date the funds become available to obligate 90% of the grant and 4 years from the date the funds become available to expend 100% of the grant. These dates changes with each annual award based on the date the funding is awarded for that fiscal year.  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$3.2 Billion<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Public Housing Authorities |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Capital Fund Guidebook-<br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/CAPITALFUNDGUIDEBOOKFINAL.PDF">https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/CAPITALFUNDGUIDEBOOKFINAL.PDF</a><br>Capital Fund regulation- <a href="https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-24/subtitle-B/chapter-IX/part-905">https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-24/subtitle-B/chapter-IX/part-905</a><br>Capital Fund Training Vignettes -   |



|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/capfund/learningtools">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/capfund/learningtools</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | PIHOCl@hud.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>Training vignette on the use of Capital Funds to support connectivity and power point slides</p> <p><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D9SbaNsYZCU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D9SbaNsYZCU</a></p> <p><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/PIH/documents/CHUSA%20Webinar%20Cap%20and%20Op%20FundHUDPIH-516391410-328.pdf">https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/PIH/documents/CHUSA%20Webinar%20Cap%20and%20Op%20FundHUDPIH-516391410-328.pdf</a></p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The CDBG Program provides annual grants on a formula basis to states and local governments, to be used for economic and community development, principally for low and moderate-income persons  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.218 Entitlement and Nonentitled Hawaiian County CDBG, 14.225 Insular Areas CDBG, and 14.228 State CDBG   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | CDBG funding opportunities for broadband vary by local jurisdiction. The contact information for your local CDBG grantee can be found here:<br><a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees">https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees</a> Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your State CDBG grantee for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas. |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Program year cycles vary by grantee   |

|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$3.3 Billion<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |  |  |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | CDBG is often treated as gap financing for projects with other public and private financing.  |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Economic development assistance to businesses, including broadband service providers   |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>  | Not Applicable  |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: : A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.         </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: : A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: : A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds. |   |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Communities use CDBG funds for projects initiated and developed at the local level based on local needs, priorities, and benefits. There are 26 statutory eligible activities that include public facilities, infrastructure, housing, economic development, and  |  |  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | planning. Each activity must also meet a National Objective of either: 1) benefitting low and moderate-income persons; 2) eliminating slums or blight; or 3) addressing urgent needs for community health and safety.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | CDBG must principally benefit for low- and moderate-income persons  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/Basically-CDBG-Chapter-6-Public-Facilities.pdf">https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/Basically-CDBG-Chapter-6-Public-Facilities.pdf</a><br><a href="https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/Basically-CDBG-Chapter-7-Public-Services.pdf">https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/Basically-CDBG-Chapter-7-Public-Services.pdf</a><br><a href="https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/CDBG-CV-Broadband-Quick-Guide.pdf">https://files.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/CDBG-CV-Broadband-Quick-Guide.pdf</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://cpd.hud.gov/cpd-public/consolidated-plans">https://cpd.hud.gov/cpd-public/consolidated-plans</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/cdbg-expenditure-reports/">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/cdbg-expenditure-reports/</a> Note: these data do not distinguish broadband from within other more general categories such as public improvements   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Contact your local HUD Field Office:<br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices</a>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This document describes the optional use of CDBG funds for broadband, <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-faqs/">https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-faqs/</a></li> <li>2. This document describes CDBG and HUD's Connect Home program: <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/">https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/</a></li> <li>3. This document describes how broadband is addressed in a grantee's plan. Those plans also address a variety of other community development needs and are used when the grantee selects funding priorities:<br/><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf">https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf</a></li> </ol> |

---

|    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 25 | Updated | March 2023 |
|----|---------|------------|

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|          |                                |  |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>   | Office of Public Housing Investments (OPHI), U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Program Name</b>            | Choice Neighborhoods   |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b> | Annual Appropriations: FY2023 Consolidated Appropriations Act (P.L. 117-328)   |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Program Overview</b>        | <p>The Choice Neighborhoods program leverages significant public and private dollars to support locally driven strategies that address struggling neighborhoods with severely distressed public and/or HUD- assisted housing through a comprehensive approach to neighborhood transformation. Local leaders, residents, and other stakeholders, such as public housing authorities, cities, schools, police, business owners, nonprofits, and private developers, come together to create and implement a plan that revitalizes distressed HUD housing and addresses the challenges in the surrounding neighborhood. The program helps communities transform neighborhoods by redeveloping severely distressed public and/or HUD- assisted housing and catalyzing critical improvements in the neighborhood.</p> <p>Choice Neighborhoods offers Planning Grants and Implementation Grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Planning Grants assist communities in developing a successful neighborhood transformation plan and building support necessary for that plan to be successfully implemented.</li> <li>• Implementation Grants support those communities that have undergone a comprehensive local planning process and are ready to implement their “Transformation Plan” to redevelop the neighborhood.</li> </ul> <p>As part of this neighborhood revitalization, Choice Neighborhoods strongly encourages grantees to increase broadband connectivity. Implementation grantees are required to build the infrastructure to support broadband internet in all new units. These grantees can also use a portion of their funds to install broadband in these units and for coordinating efforts to increase target housing resident’s access to internet, devices, and digital literacy.</p> |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 5  | CFDA   | 14.889   |
| 6  | Program Website  | <a href="http://www.hud.gov/cn">http://www.hud.gov/cn</a>  |
| 7  | Type of funding  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above) | Application on grants.gov when published; NOFO also posted on www.hud.gov/cn   |
| 9  | Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | Important Dates (if applicable)  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | FY2023 Appropriations Amount   | Total Amount:\$350 Million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | Matching Requirement   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: 5%<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | Complementary Federal Funding Option   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>    | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Public Housing Authorities |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Choice Neighborhoods community   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="http://www.hud.gov/cn">www.hud.gov/cn</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Not Applicable   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | ChoiceNeighborhoods.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Link to newsletter:<br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/cn/newsletters">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/cn/newsletters</a>   |



---

|    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 25 | Updated | March 2023 |
|----|---------|------------|

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Housing and Urban Development   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Indian Community Development Block Grant  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended 42 U.S.C. 3535(d) and 5301 et seq.   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The ICDBG Program provides eligible grantees with direct grants for use in developing viable Indian and Alaska Native Communities, including decent housing, a suitable living environment, and economic opportunities, primarily for low and moderate income persons. Projects funding by the ICDBG program must principally benefit low-and moderate-income persons (24 CFR 1003.208). The program regulations provide for two categories of grants, Single Purpose and Imminent Threat: Housing rehabilitation, land acquisition to support new housing construction, and under limited circumstances, new housing construction. Community Facilities Infrastructure construction, e.g., roads, water and sewer facilities; and, single or multipurpose community buildings. Economic Development Wide variety of commercial, industrial, agricultural projects which may be recipient owned and operated or which may be owned and/or operated by a third party |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.862  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | NOFO to be announced through grants.gov   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Application deadlines will be published on <a href="http://www.grants.gov">www.grants.gov</a> with the official NOFA   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$70 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): Points awarded for leveraged funds.  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | ICDBG funding is able to be utilized as matching funds for additional federal programs   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | There are no program specific requirements for broadband   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Defined in the NOFO publication under "Eligible Applicants."   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Grantees are required to submit an annual Federal Financial Report (SF425) and an Annual Status and Evaluation Report as defined in the program regulations at 24 CFR 1003.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Not Applicable   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <p>For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled “Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities”, Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016.</p> <p><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF">https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF</a></p> <p>Imminent Threat Grants</p> <p>The Secretary of HUD may set aside 5% of each year's allocation for the noncompetitive, first come-first served, funding of grants to eliminate or lessen problems which pose an imminent threat to public health or safety of tribal residents. Application procedures available at <a href="#">2018-04: Imminent Threat Grants</a> (Supersedes Guidance 2017-01) Indian Community Development Block Grant (ICDBG) Imminent Threat (IT) program</p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Housing and Urban Development  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Indian Housing Block Grant   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG) is a formula grant that provides a range of affordable housing activities on Indian reservations and Indian areas. The block grant approach to housing for Native Americans was enabled by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA). Eligible activities include housing development, assistance to housing developed under the Indian Housing Program, housing services to eligible families and individuals, crime prevention and safety, and model activities that provide creative approaches to solving affordable housing problems. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.867   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |

|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$787 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |  |  |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Indian Housing Block Grant funds can be utilized as match funding for other federal programs. We generally see the program being utilized as match funds with the Indian Community Development Block Grant.   |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>  | Not Applicable  |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs)         </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) |   |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Tribes or Tribally Designated Housing Entities as defined in the statute and regulations.   |  |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>   | Not Applicable  |  |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Tribes/Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) are required to submit an Annual Performance Report (APR) and an Annual Federal Financial Report (SF425) 90 days after their program year end.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Internal Federal: Hilary Atkin, Director, Grants Management Division, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402-3427 or by email at hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016.<br><br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF">https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Housing and Urban Development   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Competitive   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG) is a competitive that provides a range of affordable housing activities on Indian reservations and Indian areas. The block grant approach to housing for Native Americans was enabled by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA). Eligible activities include housing development, assistance to housing developed under the Indian Housing Program, housing services to eligible families and individuals, crime prevention and safety, and model activities that provide creative approaches to solving affordable housing problems |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.867  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="#"><u>Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Competitive Grant Program   HUD.gov / U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)</u></a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | 2023 NOFO TBA   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Application deadlines will be published on www.grants.gov with the official NOFO publication  |



|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 12   | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$150 million<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |  |  |
| 13   | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): Points awarded for leveraged funds  |  |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | IHBG funds are able to be utilized as leveraged funds in other federal programs. Tribes have utilized the IHBG funds as leverage in housing development applications through the Indian Community Development Block Grant program.  |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |  |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>  | No requirements under IHBG  |  |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs)         </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) |   |  |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Not Applicable  |  |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>   | Not Applicable  |  |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | NOFO webinars and trainings will be announced through the Codetalk listserv. To subscribe visit <a href="http://www.hud.gov/codetalk">http://www.hud.gov/codetalk</a> .   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Tribes/Tribally Designated Housing Entities submit an Annual Performance Report and an Annual Federal Financial Report (SF425) 90 days after their program year end.  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg_cgp">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg_cgp</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Internal Federal: Hilary Atkin, Director, Grants Management Division, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402-3427 or by email at <a href="mailto:hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov">hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016.<br><br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF">https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Housing and Urban Development   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Title VI Loan Guarantee   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996, as amended (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.)  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Title VI Housing Activities Loan Guarantee Program (Title VI) is an effective public investment tool that HUD offers to federally recognized tribes and Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs). It provides an additional source of financing for affordable tribal housing activities. Eligible activities include the following: Create new housing; Rehabilitate housing; Build infrastructure; Construct community facilities; Acquire land to be used for housing; Prepare architectural & engineering plans; Fund financing costs. The Title VI Loan Guarantee Program is authorized by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996, as amended (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.), (NAHASDA), in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations at 24 CFR Part 1000. NAHASDA and the regulations also authorize the Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG). The requirements of NAHASDA and the regulations apply to all projects using Title VI financing |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 14.869  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/homeownership/titlevi">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/homeownership/titlevi</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients, please indicate the amount):  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$1 million in subsidy (\$50 million loan limitation)<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Title VI loans have been leveraged with the Indian Housing Block Grant Program, Indian Community Development Block Grant Program and the Section 184 Native American Loan Guarantee Program.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs) |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="#">Title VI Loan Guarantee Program - Homeownership - Indian Housing   HUD.gov / U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Tribes/TDHEs are required to submit an Annual Performance Report (APR)..  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="#">Title VI Loan Guarantee Program - Homeownership - Indian Housing   HUD.gov / U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016.<br><a href="https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF">https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Housing and Urban Development

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Office of Multifamily Housing Program  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Neighborhood Networks (Multifamily Housing)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Neighborhood Networks establishes multi-service community technology centers that bring digital opportunity and lifelong learning to low- and moderate-income residents living in HUD housing.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/nnw/nnwabou_tnn">https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/nnw/nnwabou_tnn</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate             |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Not Specified<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified   |

|   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate.   |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>  | Not Applicable   |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </td> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: HUD-assisted and FHA-insured multifamily property owners         </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: HUD-assisted and FHA-insured multifamily property owners |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: HUD-assisted and FHA-insured multifamily property owners |  |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate. Eligible owners should contact their HUD Account Executive to discuss funding options if they are interested in participating.  |   |  |
| 19  | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>   | Not Applicable   |   |  |
| 20  | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | Not Applicable   |   |  |

|    |   |                      |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable       |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable       |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Tony.sarkees@hud.gov |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable       |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023           |



Department of Interior

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Interior: Division of Economic Development

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Assistant Secretary – Indian Affairs; Office of Indian Economic Development   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | National Tribal Broadband Grant   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Snyder Act (25 U.S.C. 13), the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2022 (HR 2471-312), and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 Public Law 117-2.  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>The Division of Economic Development provides the opportunity for tribes to receive funding to explore the possibility of developing or extending broadband services in their communities to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spur economic development and commercial activity</li> <li>• Create opportunities for self-employment</li> <li>• Enhance educational resources and remote learning opportunities</li> <li>• Meet emergency and law enforcement needs</li> </ul> |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 15.032  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.bia.gov/service/grants/ntbg">https://www.bia.gov/service/grants/ntbg</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.grants.gov">https://www.grants.gov</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Notice of Funding Opportunity closed November 17, 2022. Grant Awarding expected March-April 2023.   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Award Ceiling \$175,000.00, Award Floor \$100,000.00  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$2,700,000.00  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | This federal funding cannot be used for federal match.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Tribal Organizations |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Criteria was outlined in the Notice of Funding Opportunity.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable.  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | None.  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Bi-annual Performance Progress Report and Federal Financial Report, and the Feasibility Study.              |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | None.   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Dennis Wilson, Grant Management Specialist, 505-917-3235, dennis.wilson@bia.gov                             |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | This 2 year grant Period of Performance will end in FY 2025. There will be no funding available for FY 2024 |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

Department of Labor

**FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update**

**Department: Department of Labor**

|   |                                |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>   | Department of Labor / Employment and Training Administration  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>            | Investments in Apprenticeship to Support the Telecommunications Workforce   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>        | <p>The Telecommunications Industry Registered Apprenticeship Program (“TIRAP”) is a joint venture of telecommunications companies, industry associations and the U.S. Department of Labor that develops credentialed apprenticeship programs available to qualified employers for career development of the telecommunications workforce. The TIRAP’s mission is to partner with stakeholders to promote safety, enhance quality, and enable education and advancement opportunities in the telecommunications workforce that will meet network infrastructure build out needs.</p> <p>In February 2020, the Wireless Infrastructure Association (WIA), the National Sponsor of TIRAP, was awarded a \$5,997,096 grant under the Department of Labor’s “Apprenticeship: Closing the Skills Gap” program. IN partnership with the Power &amp; Communication Contractors Association (PCCA), the grant will be used to train a 5G workforce. Five institutions of higher education have already committed as technical partner schools.</p> <p>The nearly \$6 million grant is supplemented by over \$9 million in matching support from industry, including cash and in-kind contributions from WIA, PCCA, Ditch Witch, FS3, and participating employers, for a total commitment to apprenticeship of \$15 million in a public-private partnership. The grant will provide the necessary funding to design curricula and deliver training to develop qualified applicants for placement in middle- to high-skilled jobs nationwide that will accelerate 5G deployment for America’s 5G Apprenticeship Initiative.</p> <p>America’s 5G Apprenticeship Initiative is engaging a consortium of public and private partners with 33 small and mid-sized employers committing to create over 5,500 new apprenticeships and pre-apprenticeships in this rapidly evolving sector. These industry-driven, competency-based apprenticeships will target veterans; transitioning service members; military spouses; women; people of color; unemployed, underemployed, and incumbent workers; and other underrepresented populations.</p> <p>In September 2020, ETA awarded a major contract to the Wireless Infrastructure Association (WIA) perform as the 5G Industry Intermediary to develop the wireless workforce. The objective of the funding is to expand the industry’s multi-employer apprenticeship model to meet employers’ occupational and skills development needs. The contract will enable WIA to assist employers in developing over 600 apprentices in the next year with multi-year options to renew thereafter. It also provides \$400,000 per year in incentive funds for employers that adopt registered apprenticeship and serve under-represented populations.</p> |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 5 | CFDA   | Not Applicable  |
| 6 | Program Website  | <p><a href="http://www.apprenticeship.gov">http://www.apprenticeship.gov</a>(Department of Labor's website)</p> <p><a href="https://wia.org/">https://wia.org/</a></p> <p>The Wireless Infrastructure Association represents the companies that make up the wireless infrastructure ecosystem in the United States. Its members are the businesses that develop, build, own and operate that nation's wireless infrastructure. WIA member companies include wireless carriers, infrastructure providers, and professional services firms that collectively own and operate more than 135,000 telecommunications facilities around the globe.</p> <p><a href="https://www.tirap.org/">https://www.tirap.org/</a></p> <p>Built by and for telecommunications employers, the Telecommunications Industry Registered Apprenticeship Program (TIRAP) is a competency-based apprenticeship aimed at growing the productivity of the workforce as directly as possible. TIRAP defines career paths in a growing number of critical occupations, including tower technicians, wireless technicians, and utilities workers, along with leads and foremen. By establishing on-the-job training as well as classroom learning, these apprenticeships help you onboard and upskill your workers. This leads to better efficiency and safety —plus higher employee engagement and retention.</p> |
| 7 | Type of funding  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above) | <p>All future Employment and Training Administration grant opportunities – including those in support of Information Technology and Telecommunications – can be found at <a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/grants">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/grants</a></p>  |
| 9 | Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Not Applicable<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |



|    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not Applicable |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not Applicable |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Not Applicable |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023     |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of Labor

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of Labor / Employment and Training Administration   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Public Law 113-28  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) which succeeded the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220), is the primary federal legislation that supports workforce development. WIOA was enacted to bring about increased coordination and alignment among federal workforce development and related programs.</p> <p>The Congress may consider reauthorization of the legislation in the 118<sup>th</sup> Congress.</p> |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | Adult Program (17.258), Dislocated Workers Program (17.278), Wagner-Peyser Program (17.207)  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount)  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | The Funding for WIOA programs is announced each year through a Training and Employment and Guidance Letter as well as a notice published in the Federal Register.  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: <a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/budget/2023">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/budget/2023</a><br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc.): WIOA funds under the annual allotments can be used to pay for devices and broadband internet service that will allow a participant to create or maintain a wireless connection for distance learning, searching for jobs, and other employment and training services where such services are already allowable. Grant recipients are expected to use sound fiscal prudence to maximize value for each taxpayer dollar spent by reaching as many participants as possible while also considering the cost and length of time remaining in the period of performance. Please note that ETA grant funds cannot be used to enhance or build the infrastructure needed to support local broadband internet service. |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>  |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not applicable   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Overall WIOA Performance data can be accessed at <a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/performance">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/performance</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Not applicable   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <a href="https://www.workforcegps.org/search">https://www.workforcegps.org/search</a> (to search for terms such as "broadband")<br><br><a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa</a> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

Department of Treasury

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of the Treasury

|   |                                |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>   | Department of the Treasury  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>            | Capital Projects Fund   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b> | American Rescue Plan Act of 2012  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>        | <p>The Coronavirus Capital Projects Fund (Capital Projects Fund, CPF) will address many challenges laid bare by the pandemic, especially in rural America, Tribal communities, and low- and moderate-income communities, helping to ensure that all communities have access to the high-quality modern infrastructure, including broadband, needed to access critical services. The American Rescue Plan provides \$10 billion for payments to eligible governments to carry out critical capital projects that directly enable work, education, and health monitoring, including remote options, in response to the public health emergency. The COVID-19 public health emergency revealed and continues to reinforce our understanding that communities without access to high-quality modern infrastructure, including broadband, face impediments to fully participating in aspects of daily life, such as remote work, telehealth, and distance learning. Treasury is launching the Capital Projects Fund to allow recipients to invest in capital assets that meet communities' critical needs in the short- and long-term, with a key emphasis on making funding available for broadband infrastructure. The Capital Projects Fund aims to: Directly support recovery from the COVID-19 public health emergency by strengthening and improving the infrastructure necessary for participation in work, education, and health monitoring that will last beyond the pandemic. Enable investments in capital assets designed to address inequities in access to critical services. Contribute to the Administration's goal of providing every American with the modern infrastructure necessary to access critical services, including a high-quality and affordable broadband internet connection. A key priority of this program is to make funding available for reliable, affordable broadband infrastructure and other digital connectivity technology projects. Recipients may also use funds for certain other capital projects, such as multi-purpose community facilities, that enable work, education, and healthcare monitoring, including remote options. The program encourages recipients to focus on economically distressed areas, support community empowerment, and adopt strong labor practices.</p> |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>                    | Not Applicable  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>         | <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund</a>   U.S. Department of the Treasury   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>         | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | For states, territories & freely associated states the application portal launched on September 24, 2021 and the deadline to request funding was December 27, 2021. The deadline to submit a grant plan was September 24, 2022. For Tribal governments the application portal opened on October 1, 2021 and the deadline to request funding was June 1, 2022.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$10 billion<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$10 billion   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | CPF funds can be used as a match as described in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                                     | Broadband infrastructure funded by CPF must be designed to deliver, upon project completion, service that reliably meets or exceeds symmetrical download and upload speeds of 100 Mbps.  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Not applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Program Guidance, Best Practices, and FAQs are all available on the CPF website ( <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund</a> )  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Reporting Guidance and User Guides for state, territories, and freely associated states is also available on the CPF website ( <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund</a> ). Tribal Reporting Guidance will be released in the near future.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | Tribal award data available at <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund/cpf-fund-for-tribal-governments">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/capital-projects-fund/cpf-fund-for-tribal-governments</a> .   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Internal government contact: Charles Eberle ( <a href="mailto:Charles.eberle@treasury.gov">Charles.eberle@treasury.gov</a> )<br><br>For general questions about the Capital Projects Fund, please email <a href="mailto:CapitalProjectsFund@treasury.gov">CapitalProjectsFund@treasury.gov</a> ; for questions related to Tribal Governments please email Treasury Tribal Affairs at <a href="mailto:Tribal.Consult@treasury.gov">Tribal.Consult@treasury.gov</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Nothing beyond the resources listed above that are available on the CPF website  |



---

|    |         |            |
|----|---------|------------|
| 25 | Updated | March 2023 |
|----|---------|------------|

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of the Treasury

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Community Development Financial Institutions Fund   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | New Markets Tax Credit Program  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Community Renewal and Tax Relief Act of 2000  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Historically, low-income communities experience a lack of investment, as evidenced by vacant commercial properties, outdated manufacturing facilities, and inadequate access to education and healthcare service providers. The New Market Tax Credit Program (NMTC Program) aims to break this cycle of disinvestment by attracting the private investment necessary to reinvigorate struggling local economies. The NMTC Program attracts private capital into low-income communities by permitting individual and corporate investors to receive a tax credit against their federal income tax in exchange for making equity investments in specialized financial intermediaries called Community Development Entities (CDEs). The credit totals 39 percent of the original investment amount and is claimed over a period of seven years. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="http://cdfifund.gov">New Markets Tax Credit Program   Community Development Financial Institutions Fund (cdfifund.gov)</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Tax credit  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not applicable  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$5,000,000,000 in tax credit authority<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Only certified CDEs are eligible to receive an allocation of New Markets Tax Credits. Certified CDEs must meet the following requirements: be a legal entity at the time of application; have a primary mission of servicing low-income communities; and, maintain accountability to residents of its targeted low-income communities.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | CDEs use their authority to offer tax credits to investors in exchange for equity in the CDE. Using the capital from these equity investments, CDEs can make loans and investments to businesses operating in low-income communities on better rates and terms and more flexible features than the market   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | Not applicable  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Not applicable  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | NMTC Help Desk (202) 653-0421, <a href="mailto:cdfihelp@cdfi.treas.gov">cdfihelp@cdfi.treas.gov</a> |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Department of the Treasury

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Department of the Treasury  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | American Rescue Plan Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | American Rescue Plan Act of 2021  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) program, a part of the American Rescue Plan, delivers \$350 billion to state, local, and Tribal governments across the country to support their response to and recovery from the COVID-19 public health emergency. Recipients may use SLFRF funds to: respond to the far-reaching public health and negative economic impacts of the pandemic, by supporting the health of communities, and helping households, small businesses, impacted industries, nonprofits, and the public sector recover from economic impacts; provide premium pay for essential workers, offering additional support to those who have and will bear the greatest health risks because of their service in critical sectors; replace lost public sector revenue, using this funding to provide government services up to the amount of revenue lost due to the pandemic; and invest in water, sewer, and broadband infrastructure, making necessary investments to improve access to clean drinking water, to support vital wastewater and stormwater infrastructure, and to expand affordable access to broadband internet. The Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds provide substantial flexibility for each jurisdiction to meet local needs within these four separate eligible use categories for a strong and equitable recovery. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 21.027  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds</a>   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    | <b>Announcement (FOA) Type</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Final Rule  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Recipients may use funds to cover costs incurred beginning March 3, 2021, all funds must be obligated by December 31, 2024, and all funds must be expended to cover such obligations by December 31, 2026.  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: No new appropriations in FY23<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | SLFRF funds can be used as a match as described in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act. Funds spent under the revenue loss eligible use category generally also may be used for match, subject to certain limitations.   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Broadband infrastructure funded by SLFRF must be designed to deliver, upon project completion, service that reliably meets or exceeds symmetrical download and upload speeds of 100 Mbps, with modified requirements where 100/100 is not practicable.  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Programmatic resources for the SLFRF program, including the final rule, overview of the final rule, and final rule FAQs may be found on the SLFRF website:<br><a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recipient-compliance-and-reporting-responsibilities">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recipient-compliance-and-reporting-responsibilities</a><br><br><a href="https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/SLFRF-Compliance-and-Reporting-Guidance.pdf">https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/SLFRF-Compliance-and-Reporting-Guidance.pdf</a> |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recipient-compliance-and-reporting-responsibilities">https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recipient-compliance-and-reporting-responsibilities</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | For general questions about this program, please email <a href="mailto:SLFRF@treasury.gov">SLFRF@treasury.gov</a> .  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

Federal Communications Commission



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Affordable Connectivity Program  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58 (2021), Division F, Broadband, Title V, Broadband Affordability, Section 60502, Broadband Affordability, of the Infrastructure Act. The statute as modified by the Infrastructure Act is codified at 47 U.S.C. § 1752, Benefit for broadband service. Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58 (2021), Division F, Broadband, Title V, Broadband Affordability, Section 60502, Broadband Affordability, of the Infrastructure Act. The statute as modified by the Infrastructure Act is codified at 47 U.S.C. § 1752, Benefit for broadband service.  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | <p>The Affordable Connectivity Program is an FCC benefit program, which replaced and builds upon the FCC's Emergency Broadband Benefit Program, to help ensure that households can afford the broadband they need for work, school, healthcare, and more.</p> <p>The benefit provides a discount of up to \$30 per month toward internet service for eligible households and up to \$75 per month for households on qualifying Tribal lands. Eligible households can also receive a one-time discount of up to \$100 to purchase a laptop, desktop computer, or tablet from participating providers if they contribute more than \$10 and less than \$50 toward the purchase price.</p> <p>The Affordable Connectivity Program benefit is limited to one monthly service discount and one device discount per household.</p> |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/acp">https://www.fcc.gov/acp</a>  |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Discount  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov">https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov</a>  |

|   |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 9   | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 10  | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 12  | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$14.2 billion, to be expended over the life of the ACP.<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$14.2 billion   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>       | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                             | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible households and participating providers.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible households and participating providers. | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)    |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households                                  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible households and participating providers. |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | A household is eligible for the ACP if the household income is at or below 200% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines, or if a member of the household meets at least one of the criteria identified at: <a href="https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov/do-i-qualify/">https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov/do-i-qualify/</a> . |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Outreach Materials: <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/acp-consumer-outreach-toolkit">https://www.fcc.gov/acp-consumer-outreach-toolkit</a> and <a href="https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov/community-resources/">https://www.affordableconnectivity.gov/community-resources/</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.usac.org/about/affordable-connectivity-program/acp-enrollment-and-claims-tracker/">https://www.usac.org/about/affordable-connectivity-program/acp-enrollment-and-claims-tracker/</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="mailto:ACPSupport@usac.org">ACPSupport@usac.org</a></li> <li>• ACP Support Center: (877) 384-2575</li> </ul>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Connected Care Pilot Program   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Telecommunications Act of 1996, 47 U.S.C. 254(h)(2)(A)   |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The FCC established a new three-year Connected Care Pilot Program, which will provide up to \$100 million of support from the Universal Service Fund (USF) to help defray eligible health care providers' costs of providing connected care services and help assess how USF funds might be used to support connected care services. The Connected Care Pilot provides funding for selected pilot projects to cover 85% of the eligible costs of broadband connectivity, certain network equipment (e.g., network equipment needed to make a support broadband service functional, such as a router), and information services necessary to provide connected care services to the intended patient population. In selecting pilot projects from eligible health care providers (HCPs), the FCC maintained a strong preference for pilot projects that will primarily benefit low-income Americans or veterans. Selections for the Connected Care Pilot Program have already been announced. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/connected-care-pilot-program/">https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/connected-care-pilot-program/</a>  |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | <p>The Connected Care Pilot Program application window closed on December 7, 2020. On January 15, 2020, the Commission announced an initial set of 14 pilot projects with over 150 treatment sites in 11 states that were selected for the Connected Care Pilot Program. The selected projects requested a total of \$26.6 million for proposed projects to treat nearly half a million patients in both urban and rural parts of the country. On June 17, 2021, the Commission announced a second set, approving 36 separate applications requesting \$31.3 million. On October 27, 2021, the Commission announced a third set of projects, selecting an additional 36 applications, with requests totaling \$15.3 million. On March 17, 2022, the Commission announced the fourth and final set of Pilot projects, totaling \$29,752,601.</p> <p>All funding commitments shall end three years from the first date of service for the respective Pilot project and by not later than June 30, 2025.</p> |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | <p>The Connected Care Pilot Program is funded through the FCC's Universal Service Fund, rather than appropriated funds. The FCC allocated up to \$100 million for the Connected Care Pilot Program.</p> <p>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Up to \$100 million.</p>  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | <p>The Pilot Program can be used to complement other funding from federal programs that provide funding for other connected care service related expenses that are not covered under Pilot Program funding. This can include federal program funding that would provide funding for devices, including end-user connected devices (e.g., tablets, smart phones, or remote patient monitoring equipment), medical equipment, health care provider administrative costs, personnel costs (including, but not limited to medical professional costs), or other miscellaneous expenses.</p>   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): The Connected Care Pilot provides funding for selected pilot projects to cover 85% of the eligible costs of broadband connectivity, certain network equipment (e.g., network equipment needed to make a support broadband service functional, such as a router), and information services necessary to provide connected care services to the intended patient population.</p>  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>    | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible Health Care Providers |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | The FCC has a strong preference for Pilot Projects that will primarily benefit low-income and veteran patients  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/connected-care-pilot-program/learn/">https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/connected-care-pilot-program/learn/</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | After each year of funding, Pilot Program participants are required to file annual reports providing data on, among other things, patient population, patient satisfaction, impact on the number of appointments and hospital stays, and progress toward meeting the Pilot Program's goals. Additionally, participating health care providers are required to submit final reports within six months of the end dates of their pilot projects summarizing the final results, and explaining whether the pilot projects met their stated goals and the goals of the Pilot Program.   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-21-12A1.pdf">https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-21-12A1.pdf</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/sites/default/files/ccpp-selection-list_03.16.2022.pdf">https://www.fcc.gov/sites/default/files/ccpp-selection-list_03.16.2022.pdf</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-22-23A1.pdf">https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-22-23A1.pdf</a></li> </ul>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="mailto:ConnectedCare@fcc.gov">ConnectedCare@fcc.gov</a></li> <li>• FCC, Wireline Competition Bureau, Telecommunications Access Policy Division: (202) 418-7400</li> </ul>   |

|    |                               |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b> | <p><a href="https://www.fcc.gov/wireline-competition/telecommunications-access-policy-division/connected-care-pilot-program">https://www.fcc.gov/wireline-competition/telecommunications-access-policy-division/connected-care-pilot-program</a></p> <p><a href="https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/resources/tools/">https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/resources/tools/</a></p> <p><a href="https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/additional-program-guidance/fcc-orders-and-resources/">https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/additional-program-guidance/fcc-orders-and-resources/</a></p> |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                | April 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau   |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Emergency Connectivity Fund   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | American Rescue Plan Act, 2021, H.R. 1319, Pub. L. No. 117-2, 117th Cong., tit. VII, § 7402 (2021)  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The FCC's Emergency Connectivity Fund Program (Program) provides funding for schools and libraries for the purchase, during the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, of connected devices and broadband connections for use by students, school staff, and library patrons for primarily educational purposes while they are at locations other than schools and libraries. Support provided through the Program reimburses eligible schools and libraries for purchases of eligible equipment, including Wi-Fi hotspots, modems, routers, and connected devices, as well as advanced telecommunications and information services, to meet the remote learning needs of students, school staff, and library patrons who would otherwise lack access to connected devices and broadband connections sufficient to engage in remote learning during the upcoming school year. The FCC has designated the Universal Service Administrative Company (USAC) as the Administrator of the Program. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 32.009  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/">https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | The first application filing window for the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program opened on June 29, 2021, and closed on August 13, 2021. Applicants requested \$5.137 billion to fund connected devices and broadband connections in the first application filing window. The second application filing window closed on October 13, 2021. Applicants requested \$1.29 billion to fund connected devices and broadband connections in the second application filing window. A third application filing window opened on April 28, 2022 and closed on May 13, 2022, during which applicants could request support for eligible equipment and up to 12 months of recurring service to be provided or delivered between July 1, 2022 and December 31, 2023 to students, school staff, and library patrons with unmet needs. Applicants requested over \$2.81 billion to fund connected devices and broadband connections during the third application filing window. |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount Provided in American Rescue Plan Act of 2021: \$7.171 billion<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$7.171 billion   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):   |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible Health Care Providers                           |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Not Applicable   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/training/">https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/training/</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/open-data/">https://www.emergencyconnectivityfund.org/open-data/</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | Emergency Connectivity Fund Customer Support Center: (800) 234-9781<br><a href="https://survey.alchemer.com/s3/6296809/emergency-connectivity-fund/">https://survey.alchemer.com/s3/6296809/emergency-connectivity-fund/</a> |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | FCC May 10, 2021 Report and Order on the Emergency Connectivity Program:<br><a href="https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-21-58A1.pdf">https://docs.fcc.gov/public/attachments/FCC-21-58A1.pdf</a>                    |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | E-Rate Program   |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 47 USC Sec. 254  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The schools and libraries universal service support program, commonly known as the E-rate program, helps schools and libraries to obtain affordable broadband. Eligible schools, school districts and libraries may apply individually or as part of a consortium. Funding may be requested under two categories of service: category one services to a school or library (telecommunications, telecommunications services and Internet access), and category two services that deliver Internet access within schools and libraries (internal connections, basic maintenance of internal connections, and managed internal broadband services). Discounts for support depend on the level of poverty and whether the school or library is located in an urban or rural area. The discounts range from 20 percent to 90 percent of the costs of eligible services. E-rate program funding is based on demand up to an annual Commission-established cap. |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 32.004   |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.usac.org/e-rate/">https://www.usac.org/e-rate/</a>  |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Discount  |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |

|   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 10  | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>   | Funding Year application filing window: January 18 – March 28, 2023 for Funding Year 2023   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 12  | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount: approximately \$4.768B available for Funding Year 2023 (funding for eligible requests for July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024) (the FCC's E-Rate Program is not funded through appropriations; funding instead comes through contributions collected from providers of interstate and international telecommunications).<br><br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): \$4.768B  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable.   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Consortia of eligible schools and libraries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Consortia of eligible schools and libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Consortia of eligible schools and libraries   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | Schools must meet the statutory definition of elementary and secondary schools as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 7801. Libraries must meet the program definition of library, and must be eligible for assistance from a state library administrative agency under the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA). In 2021, the Commission modified its definition of library to include Tribal libraries, clarifying that Tribal libraries are eligible for  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  | E-Rate support. Schools and libraries may not operate as for-profit businesses. Schools with endowments exceeding \$50,000,000 are also not eligible.                            |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable.  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/e-rate/learn/">https://www.usac.org/e-rate/learn/</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.usac.org/e-rate/resources/tools/#Open-Data">https://www.usac.org/e-rate/resources/tools/#Open-Data</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FCC Telecommunications Access Policy Division: (202) 418-7400</li> <li>• USAC E-rate Customer Service Center: (888) 203-8100</li> </ul> |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/e-rate/learn/">https://www.usac.org/e-rate/learn/</a>  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | High Cost Program (including Connect America Fund, Rural Digital Opportunity Fund and 5G Fund)   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 47 U.S.C. Sec. 254   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The federal universal service high-cost program is designed to ensure that consumers in rural, insular, and high-cost areas have access to modern communications networks capable of providing voice and broadband service, both fixed and mobile, at rates that are reasonably comparable to those in urban areas. The program fulfills this universal service goal by allowing eligible carriers who serve these areas to recover some of their costs from the federal Universal Service Fund. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 32.002   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Varies by support mechanism or process   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: ~\$4.17 billion disbursed in Funding Year 2022 (the FCC High Cost Program is not funded through appropriations; funding instead comes through  |

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   |   | contributions collected from providers of interstate and international telecommunications).<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |   |   |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |   |   |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |   |   |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |   |   |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>   | Generally, the minimum speed requirements range from 25/3 Mbps to 1 Gbps/500 Mbps, though in certain instances, speed requirements are 10/1 Mbps, 4/1 Mbps or lower. The maximum latency is either 100ms or 750 ms with MOS of 4 or less; and the minimum usage requirement is either based on the U.S. Average or at least 2 TB.  |   |   |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities           </td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Facilities-based providers of voice and broadband services, either fixed or mobile, that have been designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers."           </td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Facilities-based providers of voice and broadband services, either fixed or mobile, that have been designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers." |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Facilities-based providers of voice and broadband services, either fixed or mobile, that have been designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers." |  |   |   |
| 18  | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Not Applicable   |   |   |
| 19  | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>  | Eligible Telecommunications Carriers are eligible to receive High Cost support which is used to provide residences and small businesses in rural, insular, and high cost areas services that are reasonably comparable to those services provided in urban areas and that are available at rates that are reasonably comparable to rates charged for similar services in urban areas.  |   |   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/general/universal-service-high-cost-areas-connect-america-fund">https://www.fcc.gov/general/universal-service-high-cost-areas-connect-america-fund</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/submit-data-in-the-hubb/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/submit-data-in-the-hubb/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fund-verification-reviews/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fund-verification-reviews/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/performance-measures-testing/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/performance-measures-testing/</a></li> </ul>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/submit-data-in-the-hubb/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/submit-data-in-the-hubb/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/performance-measures-testing/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/annual-requirements/performance-measures-testing/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fcc-rural-broadband-accountability-plan/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fcc-rural-broadband-accountability-plan/</a></li> </ul>  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/general/universal-service-high-cost-areas-connect-america-fund">https://www.fcc.gov/general/universal-service-high-cost-areas-connect-america-fund</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/auction/903">https://www.fcc.gov/auction/903</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/auction/904">https://www.fcc.gov/auction/904</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fcc-rural-broadband-accountability-plan/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/resources/fcc-rural-broadband-accountability-plan/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://data.usac.org/publicreports/caf-map/">https://data.usac.org/publicreports/caf-map/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://opendata.usac.org/High-Cost/High-Cost-Funding-Disbursement-Search/cegz-dzzi">https://opendata.usac.org/High-Cost/High-Cost-Funding-Disbursement-Search/cegz-dzzi</a></li> </ul> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | <p>FCC, Wireline Competition Bureau, Telecommunications Access Policy Division:<br/>(202) 418-7400</p> <p><a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/contact-us/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/contact-us/</a></p> <p><a href="mailto:Ruralbroadbandauctions@fcc.gov">Ruralbroadbandauctions@fcc.gov</a></p>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/high-cost/">https://www.usac.org/high-cost/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/general/federal-state-joint-board-monitoring-reports">https://www.fcc.gov/general/federal-state-joint-board-monitoring-reports</a></li> </ul>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Lifeline  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Communications Act of 1934, as amended  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Lifeline program provides a discount on phone and broadband service for qualifying low-income households to ensure that all Americans have the opportunities and security that those services bring, including being able to connect to jobs, family, and emergency services.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 32.003  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://nv.fcc.gov/lifeline">https://nv.fcc.gov/lifeline</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Not Applicable  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Approximately \$610 million was disbursed in Calendar Year 2022 (the FCC's Universal Service Programs are not funded through appropriations; funding instead comes through contributions collected from providers of interstate and international telecommunications).                                      |

|   |  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |  | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): The Lifeline program offers reimbursement to service providers for costs provided to consumers. Approximately 94% of Lifeline subscribers receive some broadband support in their service offering.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Lifeline leverages other federal programs' eligibility determinations by allowing consumers to establish eligibility through participation in any of the following federal programs: SNAP, Medicaid, SSI, Federal Public Housing Assistance or Veterans Pension and Survivors Benefit. In addition, persons living on Tribal Lands are eligible if they, or someone in their household, are eligible for BIA General Assistance, Head Start, Tribal TANF or Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations. Consumers may use Lifeline participation to establish eligibility for the Affordable Connectivity Program.   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Ensuring the availability and affordability of broadband and voice service for low-income consumers, while minimizing the impact on ratepayers.  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>  | Not Applicable   |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Providers of voice and broadband service, either wireless of wireline, designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Providers of voice and broadband service, either wireless of wireline, designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers" | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops   |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Providers of voice and broadband service, either wireless of wireline, designated as "eligible telecommunications carriers" |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |  |                                    |  |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Consumers are eligible to receive Lifeline if their household income is 135% or less than the Federal Poverty Guidelines, or if a member of their household is eligible to participate in at least one of the following federal programs: SNAP, Medicaid, SSI, Federal Public Housing Assistance or Veterans Pension and Survivors Benefit. In addition, persons living on Tribal Lands are eligible if they, or someone in their household, are eligible for BIA General Assistance, Head Start, Tribal TANF or Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations. See: <a href="https://www.lifelinesupport.org/do-i-qualify/">https://www.lifelinesupport.org/do-i-qualify/</a> |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | The intended beneficiaries of this funding are consumers in low-income households.  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/lifeline-consumers">https://www.fcc.gov/lifeline-consumers</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.lifelinesupport.org/">https://www.lifelinesupport.org/</a></li> </ul>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/rules-and-requirements/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/rules-and-requirements/</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/learn/program-data/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/learn/program-data/</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="mailto:LifelineProgram@usac.org">LifelineProgram@usac.org</a></li> <li>• FCC, Wireline Competition Bureau, Telecommunications Access Policy Division: (202) 418-7400</li> </ul>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Federal Communications Commission

|          |                                |  |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>   | Federal Communications Commission/Wireline Competition Bureau  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Program Name</b>            | Rural Health Care Program  |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b> | 47 U.S.C.§ 254(h)(1)(a) - Telecom; 47 U.S.C.§ 254(h)(2)(a) - Healthcare Connect  |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Program Overview</b>        | <p>The Rural Health Care (RHC) Program provides funding to eligible public or non-profit health care providers for broadband and telecommunications services necessary for the provision of health care. RHC Program support is provided on a funding year basis. The RHC Program has an annual funding cap, which is adjusted for inflation each year. The cap for funding year 2023 is \$682.4 million. The RHC Program provides funding through two programs: the Telecommunications (Telecom) Program and the Healthcare Connect Fund Program. The Telecom Program, established in 1997, seeks to ensure that rural health care providers pay no more than their urban counterparts for eligible telecommunications services. Specifically, an applicant's program support is based on the difference between rural rates charged for telecommunications services in the rural area where the health care provider is located, and the urban rates charged for similar telecommunications services in the State. The rural health care provider pays only the urban rate for the telecommunications service, and the USF pays the difference between the urban rate and rural rate for the service to the service provider. The Healthcare Connect Fund Program, established in 2012, provides a flat 65% discount on an array of communications services to both individual rural health care providers and consortia, which can include non-rural health care providers (if the consortium has a majority of rural sites). These services include Internet access, dark fiber leases, business data, traditional DSL, and private carriage services, among others, along with funding for construction of health care provider-owned communications facilities. With the Healthcare Connect Fund Program, the Commission intended to promote the use of broadband services, recognizing the increasing need for rural health care providers to have access to specialists who are often located in urban areas, as well as the advent of certain communications-based trends in healthcare delivery, such as the move towards electronic health records.</p> |
| <b>5</b> | <b>CFDA</b>                    | 32.005   |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Program Website</b>         | <a href="https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/">https://www.usac.org/rural-health-care/</a>  |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Type of funding</b>         | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee   |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Discount on eligible telecommunications services.  |
| 8  | Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above) | <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/general/rural-health-care-program">https://www.fcc.gov/general/rural-health-care-program</a>   |
| 9  | Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | Important Dates (if applicable)  | Funding Year 2023: July 1, 2022 – June 2023.  |
| 12 | FY2023 Appropriations Amount   | The program is part of the FCC's Universal Service Fund and thus is not funded through the appropriations process. The funding year 2023 funding cap is \$682,361,586.  |
| 13 | Matching Requirement   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):   |
| 14 | Complementary Federal Funding Option   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth   |
| 16 | Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure                                     | Not Applicable  |
| 17 | Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions |

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Eligible health care providers and provider consortia.  |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | Eligible health care providers include: (1) post-secondary educational institutions offering health care instruction, teaching hospitals, and medical schools; (2) community health centers or health centers providing health care to migrants; (3) local health departments or agencies; (4) community mental health centers; (5) not-for-profit hospitals; (6) rural health clinics; (7) skilled nursing facilities (as defined in section 395i-3(a) of title 42 and (8) consortium of health care providers consisting of one or more entities falling into the first seven categories. In addition, eligible health care providers must be non-profit or public. |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.fcc.gov/general/rural-health-care-program">https://www.fcc.gov/general/rural-health-care-program</a>   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | Not Applicable  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://opendata.usac.org/stories/s/Rural-Health-Care-Tools/qi66-q66c/">https://opendata.usac.org/stories/s/Rural-Health-Care-Tools/qi66-q66c/</a>   |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | <a href="mailto:RHC-Assist@usac.org">RHC-Assist@usac.org</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | <a href="https://www.usac.org/lifeline/learn/">https://www.usac.org/lifeline/learn/</a>   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | April 2023  |

Institute of Museum and Library Services

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Institute of Museum and Library Services

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Institute of Museum and Library Services  |
| 2 | <b>Program Name</b>   | Grants to States Program  |
| 3 | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 20 U.S.C. § 9141  |
| 4 | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The Grants to States program supports library initiatives and services to meet the needs of children, parents, teenagers, adult learners, senior citizens, the unemployed, the business community, and members of the current and future library workforce. Funds are distributed according to a population-based formula and may be used to provide access to electronic databases, computer instruction, homework centers, summer reading programs, digitization of special collections, access to e-books and adaptive technology, broadband connectivity, bookmobile service, development of outreach programs to the underserved, and related efforts. Priorities are established by each State Library Administrative Agency and are detailed in state-specific Five-Year Plans (see <a href="https://www.ims.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-plans">https://www.ims.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-plans</a> ). |
| 5 | <b>CFDA</b>   | 45.310  |
| 6 | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.ims.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states">https://www.ims.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states</a>   |
| 7 | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):   |
| 8 | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | Not Applicable  |
| 9 | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |



|   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 10  | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>   | Each State Library Administrative Agency may submit a Five-Year Plan at the beginning of a five-year cycle. The current cycle is 2023-2027. Plans were due June 30, 2022  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 12  | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>  | Total Amount:\$180,000,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 13  | <b>Matching Requirement</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): The amount a State receives under this program consists of a minimum allotment set by Congress (20 USC 9131 (b)) plus an additional amount based on the most current published population estimates available the first day of the federal fiscal year from the Bureau of the Census. The federal share is 66 percent and the state matching requirement is 34 percent.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 14  | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 15  | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 16  | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| 17  | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries  | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools   | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions  | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government   | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments  | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities   |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>                            | <p>State Library Administrative Agencies (SLAAs) every year. SLAAs are official agencies charged by law with the extension and development of library services, and they are located in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia;</li> <li>• The Territories (Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands); and</li> <li>• The Freely Associated States (Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and the Republic of the Marshall Islands).</li> </ul> |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b> | Library user community   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>                                      | Grants to States Manual - <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states/grants-states-manual">https://imls.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states/grants-states-manual</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>                                      | <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states/grants-states-manual">https://imls.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states/grants-states-manual</a>  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b>                        | <a href="https://www.imls.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-evaluations">https://www.imls.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-evaluations</a>  |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>   | See our staff directory at <a href="https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory">https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory</a> , or 202-653-4700   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>                                      | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>   | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Institute of Museum and Library Services

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Institute of Museum and Library Services   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Native American Library Services: Enhancement Grants   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)  |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Native American Library Services Enhancement Grants is a competitive grant program. Successful proposals are structured to result in improved digital services, improved educational programs related to specific topics and content areas of interest to library patrons and community-based users; and enhanced preservation and revitalization of Native American cultures and languages. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 45.311   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-enhancement-grants">https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-enhancement-grants</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2023-01/fy23-ols-nae-nofo.pdf">https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2023-01/fy23-ols-nae-nofo.pdf</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | <b>Application Due Date:</b> April 3, 2023<br><b>Anticipated Date of Notification of Award Decisions:</b> August 2023<br>Projects must begin on September 1, 2023  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$3,300,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | To be eligible for an award under this Native American Library Services Enhancement Grants Notice of Funding Opportunity, your organization must be a federally recognized Indian tribe. Entities such as libraries, schools, tribal colleges, or departments of education are not eligible, although they may be involved in the administration of this program, and their staff may serve as project directors in partnership with an eligible applicant. In addition, your organization must be able to document an existing library that meets, at a minimum, three basic criteria: (1) regularly scheduled hours, (2) staff, and (3) materials available for library users.   |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Tribal communities   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Reference webinar at <a href="https://www.ims.gov/webinars/fy-2023-applicant-webinar-native-american-library-services-enhancement-grants">https://www.ims.gov/webinars/fy-2023-applicant-webinar-native-american-library-services-enhancement-grants</a>   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Can be found at: <a href="https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration">https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration</a>   |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Search Awarded Grants Database - <a href="https://ims.gov/grants/awarded-grants">https://ims.gov/grants/awarded-grants</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other data from the IMLS home page: <a href="https://ims.gov">ims.gov</a></li> </ul> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Jennifer Himmelreich. <a href="mailto:jhimmelreich@ims.gov">jhimmelreich@ims.gov</a>   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Institute of Museum and Library Services

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Institute of Museum and Library Services  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Native American Library Services: Basic Grants  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Native American Library Services Basic Grants focus on improving core library services for learning and accessing information in a variety of formats and enhancing the skills of the current library workforce and leadership through training, continuing education, and opportunities for professional development.  |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 45.311  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-basic-grants">https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-basic-grants</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Non-competitive one-year awards of \$6,000 to \$10,000, which can include up to \$3,000 for expenses related to eligible professional development and library service assessment activities |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/fy23-ols-nab-nofo.pdf">https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/fy23-ols-nab-nofo.pdf</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | <b>Application Due Date:</b> March 1, 2023<br><b>Anticipated Date of Award Decisions:</b> July 2023   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$1,806,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable   |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Document an existing library that meets, at a minimum, three basic criteria: (1) regularly scheduled hours, (2) staff, and (3) materials available for library users.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Tribal communities   |
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>   | Not applicable   |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>   | Can be found at: <a href="https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration">https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration</a>   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | <p>Search Awarded Grants Database - <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants">https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other data from the IMLS home page: <a href="https://imls.gov">imls.gov</a></li> </ul> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Jennifer Himmelreich. <a href="mailto:jhimmelreich@imls.gov">jhimmelreich@imls.gov</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |



## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Institute of Museum and Library Services

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Institute of Museum and Library Services  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | Native Hawaiian Library Services  |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | Native Hawaiian Library Services Grants focus on improving digital services, improving educational programs, and enhancing the preservation and revitalization of Native Hawaiian culture and language.   |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 45.311  |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-hawaiian-library-services">https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-hawaiian-library-services</a>   |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2023-01/fy23-ols-nh-nofo.pdf">https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2023-01/fy23-ols-nh-nofo.pdf</a>   |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):   |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | <b>Application Due Date:</b> April 3, 2023<br><b>Anticipated Date of Notification of Award Decisions:</b> August 2023<br>Projects must begin on September 1, 2023   |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount:\$450,000<br>Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  |

|  |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|  |  | <p>If yes, what is the matching requirement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):</p>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 14   | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>  | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 15   | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b>    | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):</p>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 16   | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                          | Not Applicable  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 17   | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Libraries</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> State Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Local Government</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>Other</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> State Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops | <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions | <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>Other</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries   | <input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools  | <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations                             |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government  | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments   | <input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <i>Other</i>   |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities  |  |   |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 18   | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>  | See the NOFO  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 19   | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                       | Native Hawaiian Library Services Grants are available to nonprofit organizations that primarily serve and represent Native Hawaiians (as the term is defined in 20 U.S.C. § 7517). The term "Native Hawaiian" refers to an individual who is a citizen of the United States and a descendant of the aboriginal people who, prior to 1778, occupied and exercised sovereignty in the area that now comprises the State of Hawaii.  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 20   | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>  | Reference webinar at <a href="https://www.ims.gov/webinars/fy-2023-applicant-webinar-native-hawaiian-library-services-grants">https://www.ims.gov/webinars/fy-2023-applicant-webinar-native-hawaiian-library-services-grants</a>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 21   | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>  | Can be found at: <a href="https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration">https://www.ims.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration</a>  |                                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Search Awarded Grants Database - <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants">https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants</a><br>Other data from the IMLS home page: <a href="https://imls.gov">imls.gov</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Jennifer Himmelreich. <a href="mailto:jhimmelreich@imls.gov">jhimmelreich@imls.gov</a>  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Institute of Museum and Library Services

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Institute of Museum and Library Services   |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | National Leadership Grants for Libraries   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | 20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9162 (National leadership grants)   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The National Leadership Grants for Libraries Program (NLG-L) supports projects that address critical needs of the library and archives fields and have the potential to advance practice and strengthen library and archival services for the American public. Successful proposals will generate results such as new models, tools, research findings, services, practices, and/or alliances that can be widely used, adapted, scaled, or replicated to extend and leverage the benefits of federal investment. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 45.312   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/available/national-leadership-grants-libraries">https://imls.gov/grants/available/national-leadership-grants-libraries</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):  |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-07/fy23-ols-nlgl-nofo.pdf">https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-07/fy23-ols-nlgl-nofo.pdf</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding):  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Preliminary Proposals: Submit through Grants.gov by 11:59 p.m. U.S. Eastern Time on September 21, 2022<br><br>Invited Full Proposals: Submit through Grants.gov by 11:59 p.m. U.S. Eastern Time on March 17, 2023  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: \$15,287,000   |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):  |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement:<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required):<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: Requests of more than \$249,999 in IMLS funds for Implementation projects require at least 1:1 cost share from non-federal sources.  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | Not Applicable  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research, evaluation, telehealth  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not applicable  |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: school districts |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Eligibility requirements available at: <a href="https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-07/fy23-ols-nlgl-nofo.pdf">https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-07/fy23-ols-nlgl-nofo.pdf</a> , page 8.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Library user community  |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | FY 2023 NLG-L and LB21 Applicant Webinar - <a href="https://www.imls.gov/webinars/fy-2023-nlg-l-and-lb21-applicant-webinar">https://www.imls.gov/webinars/fy-2023-nlg-l-and-lb21-applicant-webinar</a>          |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Terms and Conditions (includes reporting requirements) - <a href="https://www.imls.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration">https://www.imls.gov/grants/manage-your-grant/grant-administration</a>    |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | Search Awarded Grants Database - <a href="https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants">https://imls.gov/grants/awarded-grants</a><br>Other data from the IMLS home page: <a href="https://www.imls.gov">imls.gov</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | See our staff directory at <a href="https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory">https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory</a> , or 202-653-4700  |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable  |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023  |

Northern Border Regional Commission

## FY23 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

**Department:** Northern Border Regional Commission

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | <b>Federal Agency/Bureau</b>  | Northern Border Regional Commission  |
| 2  | <b>Program Name</b>   | State Economic & Infrastructure Development (SEID) Program   |
| 3  | <b>Authorizing Legislation</b>  | Not Applicable   |
| 4  | <b>Program Overview</b>   | The State and Economic & Infrastructure Development (SEID) Program funds economic development and infrastructure projects throughout designated counties in the NBRC's four-state service area. The NBRC provides investments to job-creating projects that help reduce poverty, unemployment, and outmigration, within 7 statutorily defined funding areas. |
| 5  | <b>CFDA</b>   | 90.601   |
| 6  | <b>Program Website</b>  | <a href="https://www.nbrc.gov/">https://www.nbrc.gov/</a>  |
| 7  | <b>Type of funding</b>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Subsidy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Formula<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loan or loan guarantee<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):                                    |
| 8  | <b>Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)</b> | <a href="https://www.nbrc.gov/content/EID">https://www.nbrc.gov/content/EID</a>  |
| 9  | <b>Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Modification<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reissue/Renewal<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. one-time funding): Program availability is announced through press releases, outreach through regional and state partners and on the NBRC website.                                  |
| 10 | <b>Important Dates (if applicable)</b>  | Letters of Interest due April 2023 Applications Due June 2022  |
| 12 | <b>FY2023 Appropriations Amount</b>   | Total Amount: Approximately \$45MM   |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified   |
| 13 | <b>Matching Requirement</b>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If yes, what is the matching requirement: 20% of total project cost if in a Distressed County or 50% in a Transitional County (details available on NBRC website)<br><input type="checkbox"/> No<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (i.e. if match is beneficial to an application but not required): Eligible applicants may request a full or partial match waiver if securing match has been impacted directly as a result of COVID-19.  |
| 14 | <b>Complementary Federal Funding Option</b>   | NBRC funds are able to be used as match upon mutual agreement with other Federal programs. However, NBRC funds cannot be part of a project that includes more than 80% total Federal funds.  |
| 15 | <b>Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)</b> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):  |
| 16 | <b>Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure</b>                       | Not Applicable   |
| 17 | <b>Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)</b>                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Libraries<br><input type="checkbox"/> K-12 Schools<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Higher Education Institutions<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State Government<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Government<br><input type="checkbox"/> Territorial Governments<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Safety Entities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Healthcare Facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit Organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Utilities/Co-ops<br><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Institutions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Individuals/Households<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| 18 | <b>Criteria for Eligible Recipients</b>   | Limited to NBRC designated Counties within Maine, New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont. Guidance available on NBRC's website.  |
| 19 | <b>Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)</b>                    | Not Applicable   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 20 | <b>Programmatic Resources</b>               | <a href="https://www.nbrc.gov/content/resources">https://www.nbrc.gov/content/resources</a>  |
| 21 | <b>Reporting Requirements</b>               | Reporting Requirements can be found in our compliance manual which is located here: <a href="https://www.nbrc.gov/content/administration">https://www.nbrc.gov/content/administration</a>  |
| 22 | <b>Publicly-available programmatic data</b> | NBRC's annual reports summarize the Commissions' activities and accomplishments. <a href="https://www.nbrc.gov/content/impact-reporting">https://www.nbrc.gov/content/impact-reporting</a> |
| 23 | <b>Contact information</b>                  | Please contact NBRC's Program Director Andrea Smith, <a href="mailto:Asmith@nbrc.gov">Asmith@nbrc.gov</a> for more information   |
| 24 | <b>Additional Information</b>               | Not Applicable   |
| 25 | <b>Updated</b>                              | March 2023   |